



TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN - Appendix A

((Ohio Administrative Code (OAC) # 3772-11))

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Table of Contents

Sec	Title	Page #
1.	General.....	4
2.	Blackjack.....	6
3.	Double Deck Blackjack	22
4.	Free Bet Blackjack.....	29
5.	Zappit Blackjack.....	43
6.	Craps	50
7.	Craps Free Craps.....	58
8.	Roulette.....	65
9.	3-Card Poker w/Progressive Jackpot & Six Card Bonus.....	71
10.	Crazy 4 Poker with or without a Progressive Jackpot	77
11.	Ultimate Texas Hold’Em with or without a Progressive Jackpot.....	83
12.	Pai Gow Poker	91
13.	Face Up Pai Gow Poker.....	107
14.	Mississippi Stud (w/3 Card Bonus) with or without a Progressive Jackpot.....	122
15.	Let It Ride Bonus (w/3 Card Bonus) with or without a Progressive Jackpot.....	129
16.	DJ Wild Stud Poker with or without a Progressive Jackpot.....	136
17.	High Card Flush.....	144
18.	Criss Cross Poker (w/5 Card Bonus) with or without a Progressive Jackpot.....	147
19.	Mini/Midi Baccarat.....	152
20.	EZ Baccarat.....	160
21.	Three Card Prime with or without a Progressive Jackpot.....	166

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

22. Four Card Prime with or without a Progressive Jackpot	173
23. Cajun Stud with or without a Progressive Jackpot	180
24. Bad Beat Jackpots and Poker Room Promotional Fund	189
25. Aggregate Payout Limit.....	196
26. Dealer-Assisted Stadium Table Games ETG.....	197

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Section One -
General

- A. The purpose of this Appendix is to detail the general rules that govern each table game utilized at Hollywood Casino Toledo (HCT).
- B. Physical Characteristics:
1. Each table game has on one side places for the players and on the opposite side a place for the dealer.
 2. Excluding poker (i.e. poker within the poker room), the cloth covering each table game will have areas to indicate placement of wagers.
 3. Each table game will have a detachable drop box and a detachable transparent token box.
 4. Each table game that uses cards as part of the game may also use an automatic card shuffler device.
 5. Blackjack table games may utilize a "peek" device attached to them to enable the dealer to determine if the hole card is an ace or ten-value card (to determine if a blackjack has been obtained).
 6. Craps will be played on a long table with rounded corners and high walled sides.
- C. Suspected cheating and/or irregularities (Applicable to all Table Games):
1. If an automated shuffling device is being used and the device jams, stops shuffling during a shuffle, or fails to complete a shuffle cycle, the cards will be removed from the shuffling device, verified and shuffled by hand in accordance with shuffling procedures.
 2. If gaming equipment is suspected to be defective or malfunctioning, the equipment will be inspected by the Table Games Supervisor/Pit Manager or above, the Commission gaming agent on duty will be notified in a timely manner, and an attempt will be made to repair the defective or malfunctioning equipment. If malfunctioning equipment cannot be easily repaired, replacement equipment will be used in its place at the direction of the Assistant Shift Manager or above. If replacement equipment cannot be located, the game will continue using manual procedures.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

3. Any evidence of suspected tampering with gaming equipment or cheating by patrons and/or employees will be reported to the Commission gaming agent on duty in a timely manner.

D. Suspected cheating and/or irregularities (Applicable to Carnival Table Games Only):

1. If any player or the dealer is dealt an incorrect number of cards, all hands shall be void and the cards shall be reshuffled.
2. If one or more of the dealer's cards is inadvertently exposed prior to the dealer revealing his or her cards then all hands shall be void and the cards shall be reshuffled.
3. If an automated shuffling device is being used and the device jams, stops dealing cards, or fails to deal all cards during a round of play, the round of play shall be void, the dealt cards collected, and the cards removed from the device, verified and reshuffled.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Section Two -
Blackjack

- A. The purpose of this Appendix is to detail the general rules that govern blackjack.
- B. Number of decks of cards and value of each card:
1. This game is played with not less than one (1) and no more than eight (8) decks of cards with the backs of cards being the same color and design and two (2) additional cutting cards. Hollywood Casino Toledo (HCT) reserves the option at any time to select and designate the number of decks and cutting cards utilized on the gaming tables.
 2. The cards contained in each deck will be as follows:
 - a. Four suits consisting of clubs, diamonds, hearts, and spades with each suit containing 13 cards for a total of 52 cards; and
 - b. The values of each card per suit range from 2 to 10 plus one of each of the following: Jack, Queen, King, and Ace.
 3. The value of the cards contained in each deck will be as follows:
 - a. Any card from "2" to "10" will have its face value.
 - b. Any Jack, Queen or King will have a value of ten (10).
 - c. An Ace will have a value of eleven (11) unless that would give a player or a dealer a score in excess of 21 in which case an Ace will have a value of one (1).
- C. Object of Game, method of play, and wagers:
1. Prior to the first card being dealt for each round of play, each player will make a wager against the dealer which will win if:
 - a. The count of the player is 21 or less and the score of the dealer is in excess of 21.
 - b. The count of the player exceeds that of the dealer without either exceeding 21.
 - c. The player has achieved a count of 21 in two cards (a "blackjack") and the dealer has achieved a score of 21 in more than two cards.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

2. A wager will be a push (tie) when the score of the player is the same as the dealer.
3. Except as otherwise provided, no wager will be made, increased or withdrawn after the first card of the respective round has been dealt.
4. All wagers will be made by the player placing gaming chips on the appropriate area of the blackjack layout.
5. After each round of play is complete, the dealer will collect all losing wagers and pay off all winning wagers.
6. All winning wagers will be paid off at odds of 1 to 1 with the exception of blackjack which will be paid off at odds of 3 to 2 or 6 to 5. The payoff odds for a blackjack will be clearly printed on each table game layout.
7. Once a wager on the Insurance Line, to Double Down or to Split Pairs has been made and confirmed by the dealer, no player will handle, remove or alter such wagers until a decision has been rendered and implemented with respect to that wager.
8. At the discretion of HCT, a person who has not made a wager on the first round of play may be restricted from entering the game on subsequent rounds of play until a re-shuffling of the cards occurs. (No Mid-Shoe Entry).
9. At the discretion of HCT, a player who, after placing a wager on a round of play, declines to place a wager on a subsequent round of play may be precluded from placing any further wagers until that shoe of cards is completed and a re-shuffling of the cards occurs.
10. At the discretion of HCT, a person who does not wager on every hand may be asked to either play every hand or be restricted from further sitting at the table.
11. At the discretion of HCT a player may play multiple hands, not to exceed the table maximum on each hand.

D. Payment of blackjack:

1. If the first face up card dealt to the dealer is a "2", "3", "4", "5", "6", "7", "8" or "9" and a player has a blackjack, the dealer will announce the blackjack and pay the blackjack. The dealer will remove the winning player's cards before any other player receives a third card.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

2. If the first face up card dealt to the dealer is an ace or ten-value card and a player has a blackjack, the dealer will announce the blackjack but will neither make a payment nor remove any cards until all other players and the dealer have received his/her second card. If the dealer's second card does not give him/her blackjack, the player having blackjack will be paid. If the dealer does have blackjack, the wager of the player having blackjack will be considered a push (tie)

E. Supplemental wagers may be offered at the discretion of HCT:

1. Surrender - After the first two (2) cards are dealt to the player and the player's point total is determined, the player may elect to discontinue play on his/her hand for that round by surrendering one-half his/her wager. All decisions to surrender will be made after it has been determined that the dealer does not have blackjack by peeking at the hole card and prior to the player indicating whether he wishes to Double Down, Split Pairs, Stand, or Draw. Should the first card dealt to the dealer be other than an ace or 10-value card, the dealer will immediately collect one-half of the wager and return one-half to the player.
2. Insurance - Whenever the first card dealt to the dealer is an ace, each player will have the right to make an insurance wager which will win if the dealer's second card is a ten-value card and lose if the second card is an Ace, "2", "3", "4", "5", "6", "7", "8" or "9."
 - a. An insurance wager will be made by placing an amount not more than half the amount staked on the player's initial wager on the Insurance Line of the layout.
 - b. All insurance wagers will be placed prior to any additional cards being dealt to any player at the table.
 - c. All winning insurance wagers will be paid at odds of 2 to 1 and all losing insurance wagers will be collected by the dealer immediately after "peeking" at the hole card, if applicable.
3. Double Down - Except for blackjack or a point count of 21 in two cards, a player may elect to Double Down on the first two (2) cards dealt to him/her or the first two (2) cards of any Split Pair. In such circumstances, one additional card will be dealt to the double hand and will be dealt face up or down and sideways on the layout. A Double Down wager may be made in an amount up to but not in excess of the original wager.
4. Splitting Pairs - Whenever the initial two (2) cards dealt to a player are the same value, the player may split the hand into two (2) separate hands provided that the wager placed on the

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

second hand is equal to the original wager. Multiple splitting is permitted for all equal value pairs. A player can split up to 3 times for a total of 4 hands.

- a. When a player Splits Pairs, the dealer will deal a second card to the first of the hands and will complete the player's decisions with respect to that hand before proceeding to deal any cards to the next hand.
- b. A player splitting aces will only have one card dealt to each ace; however, the re-splitting of aces may be offered at the discretion of HCT. On designated tables only, a player may split Aces 3 times, for a total of 4 hands with only a one card draw.
 - i. A ten value card on a split Ace will be counted as 21, not blackjack.

F. Other Supplemental Wagers:

Bet the Set

An optional side bet for the game of blackjack that considers the first two cards a player receives.

To begin each round, players make the standard blackjack wager and the optional Bet the Set wager on the appropriate area of the layout. Player's will then receive their first two (2) cards, if the player's first two (2) cards are a Pair or Suited Pair the player shall win according to the pay table below.

Suited Pair	15 to 1
Pair	10 to 1

Royal Match 21

An optional side bet for the game of blackjack that considers the first two (2) cards a player receives.

To begin each round, players make the standard blackjack wager and the optional Royal Match wager on the appropriate area of the layout. Players will then receive their first two (2) cards, if the player's first two (2) cards are the same suit or a Royal Match (King and Queen of the same suit) the player shall win according to the pay table below.

Royal Match	50 to 1
Two (2) Suited Cards	2 to 1
Crown Treasure *	\$1,000

“*” - A crown treasure is awarded when both the patron and the dealer have a King and Queen of identical suit.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

TriLux Bonus

1. TriLux Bonus is an optional side bet for blackjack.
2. Players must make a standard blackjack bet in order to make a TriLux Bonus bet.
3. The TriLux Bonus bet considers both the player’s initial two cards and the dealer’s up card. If they combine to make a Flush, Straight, Three of a Kind, or Straight Flush, the player will win.
4. After the dealer has completed the initial deal and revealed their up card, they may resolve the TriLux Bonus bet immediately.
5. Winning wagers will be paid using the following pay table:

Hand	TRILG-01	
	Pays	Lky Grg Pays**
Straight Flush	8-to-1	\$1
Three of a Kind	8-to-1	\$1
Straight	8-to-1	\$1
Flush	8-to-1	\$1

6. Lucky George – This payout goes to the dealer toke pool. When the player hits a corresponding hand, the dealer will get a payout as well.

King’s Bounty

1. King’s Bounty is an optional side bet for blackjack.
2. Players must make a standard blackjack bet in order to make a King’s Bounty bet.
3. The Player is paid if their first two cards add up to 20 (using traditional blackjack rankings). Their payout will increase if their 20 is of a particular type as shown on the pay table below. If the Player has a Pair of Kings in Spades, the dealer’s cards will be used as well. If the dealer has a blackjack in this case, the Player will win the top award.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

4. After the dealer has completed the initial deal and revealed their up card, they may resolve the King's Bounty bet immediately.
 - a. **Exception:** If a player has two Kings of Spades and the dealer has a potential blackjack, the dealer will settle that bet at the end of the round.
5. Dealer Envy - This payout goes to the dealer toke pool. When the player hits a corresponding hand, the dealer will get a payout as well.
6. Winning wagers will be paid using the following pay table:

Hand	KB-01 Pays*	Envy Pays**
Pair Kings (Spades) + Dealer BJ	500 to 1	\$100
Pair Kings (Spades)	75 to 1	\$25
Pair Kings (Suited ex. Spades)	20 to 1	\$10
Pair - Suited Q's, Js or 10s	15 to 1	\$5
Suited 20	7 to 1	\$2
Pair - Unsuited Kings	5 to 1	\$1
Unsuited 20	4 to 1	NA

** Payouts are fixed dollar amounts

Ex. Suited 20 Dealer Envy would pay \$2

21 + 3

1. 21 + 3 is an optional side bet for blackjack.
2. Players must make a standard blackjack bet to make a 21 + 3 bet.
3. The 21+3 wager is placed on the designated spot on the table layout before any cards are dealt.
4. The 21 + 3 bet considers both the player's initial two cards and the dealer's up card. If they combine to make a Flush, Straight, Three of a Kind, or Straight Flush, the player will win.
5. After the dealer has completed the initial deal and revealed their up card, they may resolve the 21 + 3 bet immediately.
6. Hand rankings:
 - a. Flush: Three cards of the same suit.
 - b. Straight: Three cards in sequence (Ace can be used to achieve an Ace, 2,3 Straight or Ace, King, Queen Straight).
 - c. Three of a Kind: Three cards of the same rank.
 - d. Straight Flush: Three cards in sequence and the same suit.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

21 + 3 Xtreme variation.

- a. 21 + 3 Xtreme will utilize all rules for 21 +3, but use a separate pay table.
 - b. The pay table will be clearly printed on the designated layout.
7. Winning wagers will be paid using one of the following pay tables:

Hand	21 + 3 Pays	21 + 3 Xtreme Pays
Straight Flush	9-to-1	30-to-1
Three of a Kind	9-to-1	20-to-1
Straight	9-to-1	10-to-1
Flush	9-to-1	5-to-1

8. A player will only be awarded for one winning event, although their 3-card hand may contain more than 1 winning event (ex: three of a kind suited).

Top 3 side bet.

- a. Top 3 is an optional side bet for 21 +3.
- b. To be eligible for the Top 3 side bet, players must make a standard blackjack bet **and** make a 21 + 3 side bet.
- c. The Top 3 bet considers both the player’s initial two cards and the dealer’s up card. If they combine to make a Suited Three of a Kind, Straight Flush, or Three of a Kind, the player will win.
- d. Winning wagers will be paid using the following pay table:

Hand	Top 3 Pays
Suited Three of a Kind	270-to-1
Straight Flush	180-to-1
Three of a Kind	90-to-1

- e. A player will only be awarded for one winning event, although their 3-card hand may contain more than 1 winning event (ex: three of a kind suited).

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Buster Blackjack

An optional side bet that allows players to win odds when the dealer busts. The odds-based payouts are determined by the number of cards in the dealer's busted hand. The higher number of cards in the dealer's busted hand, the higher the payout for the Buster bet.

1. Players must place a standard Blackjack wager and the optional Buster Blackjack side wager. After all wagers have been made, the game continues per house rules.
2. If the dealer has a blackjack, all Buster Blackjack side wagers lose.
3. If a player who made the side wager has a blackjack AND the dealer does not have a blackjack,
 - a. The dealer will pay the player's blackjack wager, tucking the player's two cards face up under the player's Buster Blackjack wager to indicate that the side wager remains in action.
4. If a player who made the side wager busts,
 - a. the dealer will collect the player's blackjack wager and tuck the player's cards face up under the player's Buster Blackjack wager to indicate that the side wager remains in action.

NOTE: If there are Buster Blackjack bonus wagers remaining in action, the dealer must complete his hand, so the outcome of the side wager can be determined. This is done even if all the players have busted and/or received a blackjack.

5. If the dealer's completed hand does not exceed 21, all Buster Blackjack wagers lose.
6. If the dealer's completed hand exceeds 21, the dealer will pay all Buster Blackjack wagers based on the number of cards in the dealer's hand (*See payable for odds*).
7. Player Blackjack Free Bonus

A casino operator may elect to include a player payout called Free Bonus in addition to the Buster Blackjack wager payout. A player may qualify for the player blackjack Free Bonus if the following conditions are met:

- The player must have a blackjack.
- The player has wagered \$5 or more on their Buster Blackjack wager.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- The dealer’s hand must bust with 7+ cards (*see paytables for odds*).

Player Blackjack Free Bonus	Number of Cards in Dealer's Busted Hand	Pay (to 1)
\$8,000	8 or more	250
\$1,000	7	50
N/A	6	15
N/A	5	4
N/A	3 or 4	2

In Bet

An optional Blackjack side bet which allows a player to win odds if the Dealer’s up-card falls between the Player’s first two cards according to rank.

1. Players must place a standard Blackjack wager and the optional In Bet side wager. After all wagers have been made, the standard Blackjack game continues per house rules.
2. Cards rank as follows, [2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, T, J, Q, K, A]. A card’s suit is not considered when resolving this wager.
3. The In Bet wager will win in two situations.
 - a. The rank of the Dealer’s up-card falls between the ranks of the Player’s first two cards.
 - i. The size of the spread between the ranks of the Player’s cards will determine the odds received. There are four categories.
 1. One-card spread (*ex. Dealer has a 5, Player has a 4 & 6*)
 2. Two-card spread (*ex. Dealer has a 9, Player has an 8 & J*)
 3. Three-card spread (*ex. Dealer has a 3, Player has a 2 & 6*)

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

4. Greater than a three-card spread (ex. Dealer has a Q, Player has a 7 & A)
 - b. The rank of the Dealer’s up-card and the ranks of the Player’s first two cards are identical. This is called a “Triple Match”.
 - c. The corresponding odds may be found on the following payable(s).

Paytable	1 - 8 Decks										
	Card Spread	Pays 'To 1'									
1	1	12	2	1	10	3	1	10	4	1	10
	2	6		2	6		2	5		2	5
	3	4		3	4		3	3		3	3
	> 3	1		> 3	1		> 3	1		> 3	1
	Triple Match	30		Triple Match	30		Triple Match	30		Triple Match	40

Optional Progressive Wager
(OAC 3772-11-29)

1. Blazing 7’s Progressive is an optional side bet for blackjack.
2. Players must make a standard blackjack bet in order to make a Blazing 7’s Progressive bet.
3. The Blazing 7’s Progressive considers both the player’s initial two cards and the dealer’s up card.
 - a. The player’s Blazing 7’s wager will win if the player has any 7’s in their initial two cards.
 - b. If the player has two 7’s in the first two cards and the dealer’s up card is a 7, the player will qualify for one of the Three 7’s payouts.
4. After the dealer has completed the initial deal and revealed their up card, they may resolve the progressive wager immediately.
5. Winning wagers will be paid using one of the following pay tables, which will be displayed at the game.

Pay table: 1	
<u>Player’s Hand</u>	<u>Payouts</u>
Three 7’s – Same Suit	100% Progressive
Three 7’s – Same Color	10% Progressive
Three 7’s	199 to 1

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

First Two Cards – 7’s	24 to 1
First Two Cards – One 7	1 to 1

Table: Mega	
<u>Player’s Hand</u>	<u>Payouts</u>
Three 7’s – All Diamonds	100% Progressive
Three 7’s	199 to 1
First Two Cards – 7’s	24 to 1
First Two Cards – One 7	1 to 1

6. If any part of the distribution to the progressive jackpots is being used to fund a secondary jackpot, visible signage informing players of this supplemental distribution shall be placed in the immediate area of the table.

A. Progressive Winners:

1. The percentage pays are paid from the progressive jackpot shown on the progressive meter.
2. Other hands are paid from the tray; they do not come off the meter.
3. When a player has a progressive winner (3 Suited 7’s or 3 Same Color 7’s), the dealer shall press the appropriate hand button on the keypad. (If the hand button is pressed by accident, pressing it again will turn it off.)
4. After the dealer has completed the initial deal and revealed their up card, they may resolve the progressive wager immediately. If the winning hand is a 3 Suited 7’s or 3 Same Color 7’s and the coin-in light is lit, the winning hand and dealers hand are left exposed on the layout. Regular blackjack will resume until all hands are completed. Once the round is finished, the Table Games Pit Manager or above will be notified. The progressive meter must remain locked out and no further wagering will occur on that table until the Jackpot has been verified.
5. A Table Games Supervisor/Pit Manager or above will confirm with the Surveillance Department the validity of the hands prior to processing the progressive jackpot paperwork and completing the jackpot payout.
6. Once the jackpot has been verified the Table Games Supervisor/Pit Manager or above will then swipe the appropriate Nexus Control key card. When not being used these cards will be

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

kept in a locked drawer in the main pit podium (if applicable W-2G will be completed), the meter will be unlocked and play will resume as normal.

7. If a second “3 Suited 7’s or 3 Same Color 7’s” is discovered, the original progressive jackpot will go to the first “3 Suited 7’s or 3 Same Color 7’s” hand to register on the meter. The second winning hand will receive the reset jackpot.

B. Nexus Progressive Controller:

1. HCT must retain a record of the amount shown on a progressive meter.
2. Supporting documentation must be maintained to explain any reduction in the payoff amount from previous entry.
3. The records and documents must be retained for a period of five (5) years.
4. The Blazing 7’s Progressive side bet utilizes the progressive feature that is linked to the Nexus Progressive link system. The progressive meter will show the current payoff to all patrons who are playing at a table that the Nexus link system is used.
5. During normal operating mode of the Nexus link progressive controller, the controller will do the following:
 - a. Continuously monitor each table attached to the controller to detect any credits wagered.
 - b. The rate of progression for the meter used for the progressive payouts shall be no less than 10%. The initial and reset amount shall be a minimum of \$1,000.
6. The Progressive display must be constantly updated as play on the link is continued. It is acceptable to have a slight delay in the updates as long as when a jackpot is triggered the jackpot amount is shown immediately.
7. At least one (1) progressive display to which a group of Nexus-linked tables must continuously display the amount of the progressive jackpot that a patron may win.
8. Reconciling Multiple Progressive Meter Wins:
 - a. In the event more than one progressive hand, payable from the progressive meter, hits at the same table during the same round, the dealer will first pay the player farthest on their right and then move counter-clockwise to pay other players.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

9. At the discretion of HCT, a player who receives the incorrect number of cards will result in a voided hand.
10. At the discretion of HCT, if the dealer receives the incorrect number of cards will result in a voided hand.

G. Shuffling, cutting, and burning of cards:

1. Immediately prior to commencement of play, before any round of play as determined by HCT, and after each shoe of cards is dealt, the dealer will shuffle the cards:
 - a. A shuffle procedure will be utilized so that a random intermix of cards is administered through any combination of washing, stripping and/or riffling so as to provide a thorough mix.
 - b. HCT may change or alter its shuffle procedure to acquire such a mix at any time.
2. After the cards have been shuffled, the dealer will offer the stack of cards with backs facing away from him/her to the players to be cut. The player designated will cut the cards by placing the cutting card in the stack at least fifty-two (52) cards in from either end.
3. The player to cut the cards will be:
 - a. The first player to the table if the game is just beginning.
 - b. The player on whose box the cutting card appeared during the last round of play.
 - c. The player at the farthest point to the right of the dealer if the cutting card appeared on the dealer's hand during the last round of play.
 - d. The player at the farthest point to the right of the dealer if the re-shuffle was initiated at the discretion of HCT.
4. Once the cutting card has been inserted by the player, the dealer will take all cards in front of the cutting card and place them to the back of the stack after which the dealer will insert the second cutting card. The stack of cards will then be inserted in the dealing shoe for commencement of play.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- a. If the player designated refuses to cut the cards, the cards will be offered to each player moving clockwise around the table until a player accepts the cut. If no player accepts the cut, the dealer will cut the cards.
4. After each full set of cards is placed in the shoe, HCT may employ a burn card procedure whereby the dealer will remove the first card face down and place it in the discard rack.
5. Replacement dealers for a live game are required to burn the first card prior to dealing on the game; however, replacement dealers on a dead game, i.e. a game that has been opened but does not have any ongoing play, is not required to burn a card.

H. Procedures for dealing of cards:

1. At the commencement of each round of play, starting on his/her left and continuing around the table clockwise, the dealer will deal the cards in the following order:
 - a. One card face up or face down to each box on the layout in which a wager is contained.
 - b. One card face up or down to himself/herself (i.e. the dealer).
 - c. A second card face up or face down to each box in which a wager is contained.
 - d. A second card face down to himself/herself. The dealer may "peek" at all aces and ten-value cards
 - i. After the dealer has dealt two (2) cards to each player and himself/herself and the dealer's face up card is a ten-value card, the dealer may immediately "peek" at the hole card. If the dealer peeks and determines hole card is an ace, the dealer will announce "blackjack", collect all losing bets and conclude the round of play.
 - ii. After the dealer has dealt two (2) cards to each player and himself/herself and the dealer's face up card is an ace, each player will have the option to make an insurance wager. After all insurance wagers are placed, the dealer may "peek" at the hole card. If the dealer peeks and determines hole card is a ten-value card, the dealer will announce "blackjack;" collect all losing bets, pay all winning insurance bets in normal order around the table, and conclude the round of play.
 - iii. After the dealer has dealt two (2) cards to each player and himself/herself and the dealer's face up card is an ace and the player has a blackjack, a player may elect to take even money instead of Insurance. If exercised, the dealer will pay the player even money and remove the player's cards from the layout and place them in the

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

discard rack before acting on any other player's hands or "peeking" to determine the hole card.

2. After two (2) cards have been dealt to each player and the appropriate number to the dealer except where otherwise noted, the player will indicate whether he wishes to Double Down, Split Pairs, Stand, Draw or Surrender, if permitted by HCT.
 3. As each player indicates his/her decision, the dealer will deal face up or face down any additional cards requested.
 4. After the decisions of each player have been implemented and all additional cards have been dealt, the dealer will turn over his/her hole card. Any additional cards required to be dealt to the dealer will be dealt face up at this time.
 5. At the conclusion of a round of play, all cards still remaining on the layout will be picked up by the dealer. The dealer will pick up the cards beginning with those of the dealer, sliding their cards underneath the cards of the player to his/her far right and move counter-clockwise around the table. This will allow the dealer's hand to be on top of the stack in the discard rack. The dealer will place the cards face down in the discard rack.
 6. Whenever the cutting card is reached in the deal of the cards, the dealer will continue dealing the cards until that round of play is completed after which he will re-shuffle the cards. The cards will be re-shuffled when the cutting card is drawn as the first card of a new round.
 7. Each player at the table will be responsible for correctly computing the point count of his/her hand and no player may rely on the point count announced by the dealer, if any.
- I. Drawing additional cards:
1. Except as otherwise provided, a dealer will draw additional cards until he/she has a total of 17 or greater; at which point, no additional cards will be drawn.
 - a. All HCT blackjack tables will either stand on a soft 17 or draw on a soft 17. This decision will be clearly posted at each table.
 2. A player may elect to draw additional cards whenever his/her point count total is less than 21 except that:
 - a. A player having blackjack or a hard or soft total of 21 will not draw additional cards.
 - b. A player electing to Double Down will only draw one additional card.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- c. A player splitting aces will only have one card dealt to each ace and may not elect to receive additional cards, with the exception of the re-split of aces, if permitted.
 - 3. A dealer will draw no additional cards to his/her hand, regardless of the point count, if decisions have been made on all players' hands and the point count of the dealer's hand will have no effect on the outcome of the round of play.
- J. Tournament rules:
- 1. The rules for promotional tournaments periodically held at HCT may vary from normal game rules. These variances may include differences in payoff odds and dealing procedures. Promotional tournament rules are submitted to the OCCC for approval under normal guidelines.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Section Three -
Double Deck Blackjack

- A. The purpose of this Appendix is to detail the general rules that govern Double Deck Blackjack.
- B. Number of decks of cards and value of each card:
1. This game is played with not less than one (1) and no more than two (2) decks of cards with the backs of cards being the same color and design and two (2) additional cutting cards. Hollywood Casino Toledo (HCT) reserves the option at any time to select and designate the number of decks and cutting cards utilized on the gaming tables.
 2. The cards contained in each deck will be as follows:
 - a. Four suits consisting of clubs, diamonds, hearts, and spades with each suit containing 13 cards for a total of 52 cards; and
 - b. The values of each card per suit range from 2 to 10 plus one of each of the following: Jack, Queen, King, and Ace.
 3. The value of the cards contained in each deck will be as follows:
 - a. Any card from "2" to "10" will have its face value.
 - b. Any Jack, Queen or King will have a value of ten (10).
 - c. An Ace will have a value of eleven (11) unless that would give a player or a Dealer a score in excess of 21 in which case an Ace will have a value of one (1).
- C. Object of Game, method of play, and wagers:
1. Prior to the first card being dealt for each round of play, each player will make a wager against the Dealer which will win if:
 - a. The count of the player is 21 or less and the score of the dealer is in excess of 21.
 - b. The count of the player exceeds that of the dealer without either exceeding 21.
 - c. The player has achieved a count of 21 in two cards (a "Blackjack") and the dealer has achieved a score of 21 in more than two cards.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

2. A wager will be a push (tie) when the score of the player is the same as the dealer.
3. Except as otherwise provided, no wager will be made, increased or withdrawn after the first card of the respective round has been dealt.
4. All wagers will be made by the player placing gaming chips on the appropriate area of the blackjack layout.
5. After each round of play is complete, the dealer will collect all losing wagers and pay off all winning wagers.
6. All winning wagers will be paid off at odds of 1 to 1 with the exception of blackjack which will be paid off at odds of 3 to 2 or 6 to 5. The payoff odds for a blackjack will be clearly printed on each table game layout.
7. Once a wager on the Insurance Line, to Double Down or to Split Pairs has been made and confirmed by the dealer, no player will handle, remove or alter such wagers until a decision has been rendered and implemented with respect to that wager.
8. At the discretion of HCT, a person who has not made a wager on the first round of play may be restricted from entering the game on subsequent rounds of play until a re-shuffling of the cards occurs. (No Mid-Shoe Entry).
9. At the discretion of HCT, a player who, after placing a wager on a round of play, declines to place a wager on a subsequent round of play may be precluded from placing any further wagers until that shoe of cards is completed and a re-shuffling of the cards occurs.
10. At the discretion of HCT, a person who does not wager on every hand may be asked to either play every hand or be restricted from further sitting at the table.
11. At the discretion of HCT a player may play multiple hands, not to exceed the table maximum on each hand

D. Payment of blackjack:

1. If the first face up card dealt to the dealer is a "2", "3", "4", "5", "6", "7", "8" or "9" and a player has a blackjack, the dealer will announce the blackjack and pay the blackjack. The dealer will remove the winning player's cards before any other player receives a third card.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

2. If the first face up card dealt to the dealer is an ace or ten-value card and a player has a blackjack, the dealer will announce the blackjack but will neither make a payment nor remove any cards until all other players and the dealer have received his/her second card. If the dealer's second card does not give him/her blackjack, the player having blackjack will be paid. If the dealer does have blackjack, the wager of the player having blackjack will be considered a push and considered a tie bet.

E. Supplemental wagers may be offered at the discretion of HCT:

1. Insurance - Whenever the first card dealt to the dealer is an ace, each player will have the right to make an insurance wager which will win if the dealer's second card is a ten-value card and lose if the second card is an Ace, "2", "3", "4", "5", "6", "7", "8" or "9."
 - a. An insurance wager will be made by placing an amount not more than half the amount staked on the player's initial wager on the Insurance Line of the layout.
 - b. All insurance wagers will be placed prior to any additional cards being dealt to any player at the table.
 - c. All winning insurance wagers will be paid at odds of 2 to 1 and all losing insurance wagers will be collected by the dealer immediately after "peeking" at the hole card, if applicable.
2. Double Down - Except for blackjack or a point count of 21 in two cards, a player may elect to Double Down on the first two (2) cards dealt to him/her or the first two (2) cards of any Split Pair when they total 9, 10, or 11. In such circumstances, one additional card will be dealt to the double hand and will be dealt face up or down and sideways on the layout. A Double Down wager may be made in an amount up to but not in excess of the original wager.
3. Splitting Pairs - Whenever the initial two (2) cards dealt to a player are the same value, the player may split the hand into two (2) separate hands provided that the wager placed on the second hand is equal to the original wager. Multiple splitting is permitted for all equal value pairs up to three times for a total of four hands.
 - a. When a player Splits Pairs, the dealer will deal a second card to the first of the hands and will complete the player's decisions with respect to that hand before proceeding to deal any cards to the next hand.
 - b. A player splitting aces will only have one card dealt to each ace; however, the re-splitting of aces may be offered at the discretion of HCT.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

F. Shuffling, cutting, and burning of cards:

1. Immediately prior to commencement of play, before any round of play as determined by HCT, and after each shoe of cards is dealt, the dealer will shuffle the cards:
 - a. A shuffle procedure will be utilized so that a random intermix of cards is administered through any combination of washing, stripping and/or riffing so as to provide a thorough mix.
 - b. HCT may change or alter its shuffle procedure to acquire such a mix at any time.
2. After the cards have been shuffled, the dealer will offer the stack of cards with backs facing away from him/her to the players to be cut. The player designated will cut the cards by placing the cutting card in the stack at least one-fourth (1/4) of a deck from either end of the stack.
3. The player to cut the cards will be:
 - a. The first player to the table if the game is just beginning.
 - b. The player on whose box the cutting card appeared during the last round of play.
 - c. The player at the farthest point to the right of the dealer if the cutting card appeared on the dealer's hand during the last round of play.
 - d. The player at the farthest point to the right of the dealer if the re-shuffle was initiated at the discretion of HCT.
4. Once the cutting card has been inserted by the player, the dealer will take all cards in front of the cutting card and place them to the back of the stack after which the dealer will insert the second cutting card. The stack of cards will then be inserted in the dealing shoe for commencement of play.
 - a. If the player designated refuses to cut the cards, the cards will be offered to each player moving clockwise around the table until a player accepts the cut. If no player accepts the cut, the dealer will cut the cards.
6. After each full set of cards is placed in the shoe, HCT may employ a burn card procedure whereby the dealer will remove the first card face down and place it in the discard rack.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

7. Replacement dealers for a live game are required to burn the first card prior to dealing on the game; however, replacement dealers on a dead game, i.e. a game that has been opened but does not have any ongoing play, is not required to burn a card.

G. Procedures for dealing of cards:

1. At the commencement of each round of play, starting on his/her left and continuing around the table, the dealer will deal the cards in the following order:
 - a. One card face up or face down to each box on the layout in which a wager is contained.
 - b. One card face up or down to himself/herself (i.e. the dealer).
 - c. A second card face up or face down to each box in which a wager is contained.
 - d. A second card face down to himself/herself. The dealer may "peek" at all aces and ten-value cards
 - i. After the dealer has dealt two (2) cards to each player and himself/herself and the dealer's face up card is a ten-value card, the dealer may immediately "peek" at the hole card. If the dealer peeks and determines hole card is an ace, the dealer will announce "Blackjack", collect all losing bets and conclude the round of play.
 - ii. After the dealer has dealt two (2) cards to each player and himself/herself and the dealer's face up card is an ace, each player will have the option to make an insurance wager. After all insurance wagers are placed, the dealer may "peek" at the hole card. If the dealer peeks and determines hole card is a ten-value card, the dealer will announce "Blackjack;" collect all losing bets, pay all winning insurance bets in normal order around the table, and conclude the round of play.
 - iii. After the dealer has dealt two (2) cards to each player and himself/herself and the dealer's face up card is an ace and the player has a blackjack, a player may elect to take even money instead of Insurance. If exercised, the dealer will pay the player even money and remove the player's cards from the layout and place them in the discard rack before acting on any other player's hands or "peeking" to determine the hole card.
2. After two (2) cards have been dealt to each player and the appropriate number to the dealer except where otherwise noted, the player will indicate whether he wishes to Double Down, Split Pairs, Stand, or Draw if permitted by HCT.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

3. As each player indicates his/her decision, the dealer will deal face up or face down any additional cards requested.
4. After the decisions of each player have been implemented and all additional cards have been dealt, the dealer will turn over his/her hole card. Any additional cards required to be dealt to the dealer will be dealt face up at this time.
5. At the conclusion of a round of play, all cards still remaining on the layout will be picked up by the dealer. The dealer will pick up the cards beginning with those of the dealer, sliding their cards underneath the cards of the player to his/her far right and move counter-clockwise around the table. This will allow the dealer's hand to be on top of the stack in the discard rack. The dealer will place the cards face down in the discard rack.
6. Whenever the cutting card is reached in the deal of the cards, the dealer will continue dealing the cards until that round of play is completed after which he will re-shuffle the cards. The cards will be re-shuffled when the cutting card is drawn as the first card of a new round.
7. On Double Deck Blackjack games, there will be no mid-shoe entry by a player. Once the first hand of a new shoe is dealt, no new players may play a hand until the shoe is completed, the decks are shuffled and cut, and a new shoe begins. If a player refrains from placing a bet for one hand, the player will not be allowed to place a bet until the commencement of a new shoe.
8. Each player at the table will be responsible for correctly computing the point count of his/her hand and no player may rely on the point count announced by the dealer, if any.

H. Drawing additional cards:

1. Except as otherwise provided, a dealer will draw additional cards until he/she has a total of 17 or greater; at which point, no additional cards will be drawn.
 - a. All HCT blackjack tables will either stand on a soft 17 or draw on a soft 17. This decision will be clearly posted at each table.
2. A player may elect to draw additional cards whenever his/her point count total is less than 21 except that:

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- a. A player having blackjack or a hard or soft total of 21 will not draw additional cards.
 - b. A player electing to Double Down will only draw one additional card.
 - c. A player splitting aces will only have one card dealt to each ace and may not elect to receive additional cards, with the exception of the re-split of aces, if permitted.
3. A dealer will draw no additional cards to his/her hand, regardless of the point count, if decisions have been made on all players' hands and the point count of the dealer's hand will have no effect on the outcome of the round of play.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Section Four -
Free Bet Blackjack

- A. The purpose of this Appendix is to detail the general rules that govern Free Bet Blackjack.
- B. Number of decks of cards and value of each card:
1. This game is played with not less than one (1) and no more than eight (8) decks of cards with the backs of cards being the same color and design and two (2) additional cutting cards. Hollywood Casino Toledo (HCT) reserves the option at any time to select and designate the number of decks and cutting cards utilized on the gaming tables.
 2. The cards contained in each deck will be as follows:
 - a. Four suits consisting of clubs, diamonds, hearts, and spades with each suit containing 13 cards for a total of 52 cards; and
 - b. The values of each card per suit range from 2 to 10 plus one of each of the following: Jack, Queen, King, and Ace.
 3. The value of the cards contained in each deck will be as follows:
 - a. Any card from "2" to "10" will have its face value.
 - b. Any Jack, Queen or King will have a value of ten (10).
 - c. An Ace will have a value of eleven (11) unless that would give a player or a Dealer a score in excess of 21 in which case an Ace will have a value of one (1).
- C. Object of Game, method of play, and wagers:
1. Prior to the first card being dealt for each round of play, each player will make a wager against the Dealer which will win if:
 - a. The count of the player is 21 or less and the score of the dealer is in excess of 21.
 - b. The count of the player exceeds that of the dealer without either exceeding 21.
 - c. The player has achieved a count of 21 in two cards (a "Blackjack") and the dealer has achieved a score of 21 in more than two cards.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

2. A wager will be a push (tie) when the score of the player is the same as the dealer or if the dealer draws to a total of 22.
3. Except as otherwise provided, no wager will be made, increased or withdrawn after the first card of the respective round has been dealt.
4. All wagers will be made by the player placing gaming chips on the appropriate area of the blackjack layout.
5. After each round of play is complete, the dealer will collect all losing wagers and pay off all winning wagers.
6. All winning wagers will be paid off at odds of 1 to 1 with the exception of blackjack which will be paid off at odds of 3 to 2. The payoff odds for a blackjack will be clearly printed on each table game layout.
7. Once a wager on the Insurance Line, to Double Down or to Split Pairs has been made and confirmed by the dealer, no player will handle, remove or alter such wagers until a decision has been rendered and implemented with respect to that wager.
8. At the discretion of HCT, a person who has not made a wager on the first round of play may be restricted from entering the game on subsequent rounds of play until a re-shuffling of the cards occurs. (No Mid-Shoe Entry).
9. At the discretion of HCT, a player who, after placing a wager on a round of play, declines to place a wager on a subsequent round of play may be precluded from placing any further wagers until that shoe of cards is completed and a re-shuffling of the cards occurs.
10. At the discretion of HCT, a person who does not wager on every hand may be asked to either play every hand or be restricted from further sitting at the table.
11. At the discretion of HCT a player may play multiple hands, not to exceed the table maximum on each hand.

D. Payment of blackjack:

1. If the first face up card dealt to the dealer is a "2", "3", "4", "5", "6", "7", "8" or "9" and a player has a blackjack, the dealer will announce the blackjack and pay the blackjack. The dealer will remove the winning player's cards before any other player receives a third card.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

2. If the first face up card dealt to the dealer is an ace or ten-value card and a player has a blackjack, the dealer will announce the blackjack but will neither make a payment nor remove any cards until all other players and the dealer have received his/her second card. If the dealer's second card does not give him/her blackjack, the player having blackjack will be paid. If the dealer does have blackjack, the wager of the player having blackjack will be considered a push and considered a tie bet.

E. Supplemental wagers may be offered at the discretion of HCT:

1. Surrender - After the first two (2) cards are dealt to the player and the player's point total is determined, the player may elect to discontinue play on his/her hand for that round by surrendering one-half his/her wager. All decisions to surrender will be made after it has been determined that the dealer does not have blackjack by peeking at the hole card and prior to the player indicating whether he wishes to Double Down, Split Pairs, Stand, or Draw. Should the first card dealt to the dealer be other than an ace or 10-value card, the dealer will immediately collect one-half of the wager and return one-half to the player.
2. Insurance - Whenever the first card dealt to the dealer is an ace, each player will have the right to make an insurance wager which will win if the dealer's second card is a ten-value card and lose if the second card is an Ace, "2", "3", "4", "5", "6", "7", "8" or "9."
 - a. An insurance wager will be made by placing an amount not more than half the amount staked on the player's initial wager on the Insurance Line of the layout.
 - b. All insurance wagers will be placed prior to any additional cards being dealt to any player at the table.
 - c. All winning insurance wagers will be paid at odds of 2 to 1 and all losing insurance wagers will be collected by the dealer immediately after "peeking" at the hole card, if applicable.
3. Double Down - Except for blackjack or a point count of 21 in two cards, a player may elect to Double Down on the first two (2) cards dealt to him/her or the first two (2) cards of any Split Pair. In such circumstances, one additional card will be dealt to the double hand and will be dealt face up or down and sideways on the layout. A Double Down wager may be made in an amount up to but not in excess of the original wager.
4. Free Double* - Players may double a two-card hard count of 9, 10 or 11 without making an additional wager. The dealer will place a "Free Bet" lammer to the right (dealer's view) of the player's original bet and deal the game normally. There are three possible outcomes:

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- a. The player beats the dealer.
 - i. The dealer will pay the player for his original bet and an equivalent amount for his free double. The dealer will then collect the lammer.
- b. The player loses to the dealer.
 - i. The dealer will collect the player's original bet and the lammer.
- c. The player and the dealer tie.
 - i. The dealer will push the player's original bet and collect the lammer.

Free doubling after splitting is allowed, provided the player's point total is a two card hard total of 9, 10 or 11.

*If the player makes a bet for the dealer, the dealer is also eligible for the Free Double along with the player. The same game rules apply to the dealers bet.

- 5. Splitting Pairs - Whenever the initial two (2) cards dealt to a player are the same value, the player may split the hand into two (2) separate hands provided that the wager placed on the second hand is equal to the original wager. Multiple splitting is permitted for all equal value pairs. A Player can split up to 3 times for a total of 4 hands.
 - a. When a player Splits Pairs, the dealer will deal a second card to the first of the hands and will complete the player's decisions with respect to that hand before proceeding to deal any cards to the next hand.
 - b. A player splitting aces will only have one card dealt to each ace; however, the re-splitting of aces may be offered at the discretion of HCT.
 - c. A 10 value card on a split Ace counts as 21, but not as a blackjack.
- 6. Free Split* - Players may split any pairs except 10 (10-10, J-J, Q-Q or K-K) value cards without making an additional wager. The dealer will place a "Free Bet" lammer to the right (dealer's view) of the player's original bet and deal the game normally. There are three possible outcomes:
 - a. The player beats the dealer.
 - i. The dealer will pay the player for his original bet and an equivalent amount for

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

his free split. The dealer will then collect the lammer.

- b. The player loses to the dealer.
 - i. The dealer will collect the player's original bet and the lammer.
- c. The player and the dealer tie.
 - i. The dealer will push the player's original bet and collect the lammer.

Free re-splitting is allowed. A player can split up to 3 times for a total of 4 hands.

- d. A player splitting aces will only have one card dealt to each ace; however, the re-splitting of aces may be offered at the discretion of HCT.
- e. A 10 value card on a split Ace counts as 21, but not as a blackjack.

Each split hand is won or lost on its own merit (Ex., player can lose original bet on first split hand and still win on the second or more free split hands.) If Free Splitting a pair, and the first hand busts, the cards will be tucked under the original wager until the hand is settled or unless the second busts as well. Free doubling after splitting is allowed, provided the player's point total is a two card hard total of 9, 10 or 11.

*If the player makes a bet for the dealer, the dealer is also eligible for the Free Split along with the player. The same game rules apply to the dealers bet.

F. Other Supplemental Wagers:

PUSH 22 side bet

If the dealer, at the conclusion of the hand busts to an actual score of exactly 22 all players who have wagered the bet will win. HCT will utilize the pay table below:

Hand	
Dealer Same Suit 22	50 to 1
Dealer Same Color 22	20 to 1
Dealer Other 22	7 to 1
Dealer Bust Not 22	Lose

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Bet the Set

An optional side bet for the game of blackjack that considers the first two cards a player receives.

To begin each round, players make the standard blackjack wager and the optional Bet the Set wager on the appropriate area of the layout. Player's will then receive their first two (2) cards, if the player's first two (2) cards are a Pair or Suited Pair the player shall win according to the pay table below.

Suited Pair	15 to 1
Pair	10 to 1

Royal Match 21

An optional side bet for the game of blackjack that considers the first two (2) cards a player receives.

To begin each round, players make the standard blackjack wager and the optional Royal Match wager on the appropriate area of the layout. Players will then receive their first two (2) cards, if the player's first two (2) cards are the same suit or a Royal Match (King and Queen of the same suit) the player shall win according to the pay table below.

Royal Match	50 to 1
Two (2) Suited Cards	2 to 1
Crown Treasure *	\$1,000

“*” - A crown treasure is awarded when both the patron and the dealer have a King and Queen of identical suit.

TriLux Bonus

1. TriLux Bonus is an optional side bet for blackjack.
2. Players must make a standard blackjack bet in order to make a TriLux Bonus bet.
3. The TriLux Bonus bet considers both the player's initial two cards and the dealer's up card. If they combine to make a Flush, Straight, Three of a Kind, or Straight Flush, the player will win.
4. After the dealer has completed the initial deal and revealed their up card, they may resolve the TriLux Bonus bet immediately.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

5. Winning wagers will be paid using the following pay table:

Hand	TRILG-01	
	Pays	Lky Pays** Grg
Straight Flush	8-to-1	\$1
Three of a Kind	8-to-1	\$1
Straight	8-to-1	\$1
Flush	8-to-1	\$1

6. Lucky George – This payout goes to the dealer toke pool. When the player hits a corresponding hand, the dealer will get a payout as well.

King’s Bounty

1. King’s Bounty is an optional side bet for blackjack.
2. Players must make a standard blackjack bet in order to make a King’s Bounty bet.
3. The Player is paid if their first two cards add up to 20 (using traditional blackjack rankings). Their payout will increase if their 20 is of a particular type as shown on the pay table below. If the Player has a Pair of Kings in Spades, the dealer’s cards will be used as well. If the dealer has a blackjack in this case, the Player will win the top award.
4. After the dealer has completed the initial deal and revealed their up card, they may resolve the King’s Bounty bet immediately.
 - a. **Exception:** If a player has two Kings of Spades and the dealer has a potential blackjack, the dealer will settle that bet at the end of the round.
5. Dealer Envy - This payout goes to the dealer toke pool. When the player hits a corresponding hand, the dealer will get a payout as well.
6. Winning wagers will be paid using the following pay table:

Hand	KB-01 Pays*	Envy Pays**
Pair Kings (Spades) + Dealer BJ	500 to 1	\$100
Pair Kings (Spades)	75 to 1	\$25
Pair Kings (Suited ex. Spades)	20 to 1	\$10

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Pair - Suited Q's, Js or 10s	15 to 1	\$5
Suited 20	7 to 1	\$2
Pair - Unsuited Kings	5 to 1	\$1
Unsuited 20	4 to 1	NA

** Payouts are fixed dollar amounts

Ex. Suited 20 Dealer Envy would pay \$2

21 + 3

1. 21 + 3 is an optional side bet for blackjack.
2. Players must make a standard blackjack bet to make a 21 + 3 bet.
3. The 21+3 wager is placed on the designated spot on the table layout before any cards are dealt.
4. The 21 + 3 bet considers both the player's initial two cards and the dealer's up card. If they combine to make a Flush, Straight, Three of a Kind, or Straight Flush, the player will win.
5. After the dealer has completed the initial deal and revealed their up card, they may resolve the 21 + 3 bet immediately.
6. Hand rankings:
 - a. Flush: Three cards of the same suit.
 - b. Straight: Three cards in sequence (Ace can be used to achieve an Ace, 2,3 Straight or Ace, King, Queen Straight).
 - c. Three of a Kind: Three cards of the same rank.
 - d. Straight Flush: Three cards in sequence and the same suit.

21 + 3 Xtreme variation.

- c. 21 + 3 Xtreme will utilize all rules for 21 +3, but use a separate pay table.
 - a. The pay table will be clearly printed on the designated layout.
7. Winning wagers will be paid using one of the following pay tables:

Hand	21 + 3 Pays	21 + 3 Xtreme Pays
Straight Flush	9-to-1	30-to-1
Three of a Kind	9-to-1	20-to-1
Straight	9-to-1	10-to-1
Flush	9-to-1	5-to-1

8. A player will only be awarded for one winning event, although their 3-card hand may contain more than 1 winning event (ex: three of a kind suited).

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Top 3 side bet.

- a. Top 3 is an optional side bet for 21 +3.
- b. To be eligible for the Top 3 side bet, players must make a standard blackjack bet **and** make a 21 + 3 side bet.
- c. The Top 3 bet considers both the player's initial two cards and the dealer's up card. If they combine to make a Suited Three of a Kind, Straight Flush, or Three of a Kind, the player will win.
- d. Winning wagers will be paid using the following pay table:

Hand	<i>Top 3</i> Pays
Suited Three of a Kind	270-to-1
Straight Flush	180-to-1
Three of a Kind	90-to-1

- e. A player will only be awarded for one winning event, although their 3-card hand may contain more than 1 winning event (ex: three of a kind suited).

Buster Blackjack

An optional side bet that allows players to win odds when the dealer busts. The odds-based payouts are determined by the number of cards in the dealer's busted hand. The higher number of cards in the dealer's busted hand, the higher the payout for the Buster bet.

1. Players must place a standard Blackjack wager and the optional Buster Blackjack side wager. After all wagers have been made, the game continues per house rules.
2. If the dealer has a blackjack, all Buster Blackjack side wagers lose.
3. If a player who made the side wager has a blackjack AND the dealer does not have a blackjack,
 - a. The dealer will pay the player's blackjack wager, tucking the player's two cards face up under the player's Buster Blackjack wager to indicate that the side wager remains in action.
4. If a player who made the side wager busts,

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- a. the dealer will collect the player's blackjack wager and tuck the player's cards face up under the player's Buster Blackjack wager to indicate that the side wager remains in action.

NOTE: If there are Buster Blackjack bonus wagers remaining in action, the dealer must complete his hand, so the outcome of the side wager can be determined. This is done even if all the players have busted and/or received a blackjack.

5. If the dealer's completed hand does not exceed 21, all Buster Blackjack wagers lose.
6. If the dealer's completed hand exceeds 21, the dealer will pay all Buster Blackjack wagers based on the number of cards in the dealer's hand (*See payable for odds*).
7. Player Blackjack Free Bonus

A casino operator may elect to include a player payout called Free Bonus in addition to the Buster Blackjack wager payout. A player may qualify for the player blackjack Free Bonus if the following conditions are met:

- The player must have a blackjack.
- The player has wagered \$5 or more on their Buster Blackjack wager.
- The dealer's hand must bust with 7+ cards (*see paytables for odds*).

Player Blackjack Free Bonus	Number of Cards in Dealer's Busted Hand	Pay (to 1)
\$8,000	8 or more	250
\$1,000	7	50
N/A	6	15
N/A	5	4
N/A	3 or 4	2

In Bet

An optional Blackjack side bet which allows a player to win odds if the Dealer's up-card falls between the Player's first two cards according to rank.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

4. Players must place a standard Blackjack wager and the optional In Bet side wager. After all wagers have been made, the standard Blackjack game continues per house rules.
5. Cards rank as follows, [2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, T, J, Q, K, A]. A card’s suit is not considered when resolving this wager.
6. The In Bet wager will win in two situations.
 - a. The rank of the Dealer’s up-card falls between the ranks of the Player’s first two cards.
 - i. The size of the spread between the ranks of the Player’s cards will determine the odds received. There are four categories.
 1. One-card spread *(ex. Dealer has a 5, Player has a 4 & 6)*
 2. Two-card spread *(ex. Dealer has a 9, Player has an 8 & J)*
 3. Three-card spread *(ex. Dealer has a 3, Player has a 2 & 6)*
 4. Greater than a three-card spread *(ex. Dealer has a Q, Player has a 7 & A)*
 - b. The rank of the Dealer’s up-card and the ranks of the Player’s first two cards are identical. This is called a “Triple Match”.
 - c. The corresponding odds may be found on the following payable(s).

Paytable	1 - 8 Decks										
	Card Spread	Pays 'To 1'									
1	1	12	2	1	10	3	1	10	4	1	10
	2	6		2	6		2	5		2	5
	3	4		3	4		3	3		3	3
	> 3	1		> 3	1		> 3	1		> 3	1
	Triple Match	30		Triple Match	30		Triple Match	30		Triple Match	40

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

G. Shuffling, cutting, and burning of cards:

1. Immediately prior to commencement of play, before any round of play as determined by HCT, and after each shoe of cards is dealt, the dealer will shuffle the cards:
 - a. A shuffle procedure will be utilized so that a random intermix of cards is administered through any combination of washing, stripping and/or riffling so as to provide a thorough mix.
 - b. HCT may change or alter its shuffle procedure to acquire such a mix at any time.
2. After the cards have been shuffled, the dealer will offer the stack of cards with backs facing away from him/her to the players to be cut. The player designated will cut the cards by placing the cutting card in the stack at least fifty-two (52) cards in from either end.
3. The player to cut the cards will be:
 - a. The first player to the table if the game is just beginning.
 - b. The player on whose box the cutting card appeared during the last round of play.
 - c. The player at the farthest point to the right of the dealer if the cutting card appeared on the dealer's hand during the last round of play.
 - d. The player at the farthest point to the right of the dealer if the re-shuffle was initiated at the discretion of HCT.
4. Once the cutting card has been inserted by the player, the dealer will take all cards in front of the cutting card and place them to the back of the stack after which the dealer will insert the second cutting card. The stack of cards will then be inserted in the dealing shoe for commencement of play.
 - a. If the player designated refuses to cut the cards, the cards will be offered to each player moving clockwise around the table until a player accepts the cut. If no player accepts the cut, the dealer will cut the cards.
5. After each full set of cards is placed in the shoe, HCT may employ a burn card procedure whereby the dealer will remove the first card face down and place it in the discard rack.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

6. Replacement dealers for a live game are required to burn the first card prior to dealing on the game; however, replacement dealers on a dead game, i.e. a game that has been opened but does not have any ongoing play, is not required to burn a card.

H. Procedures for dealing of cards:

1. At the commencement of each round of play, starting on his/her left and continuing around the table, the dealer will deal the cards in the following order:
 - a. One card face up or face down to each box on the layout in which a wager is contained.
 - b. One card face up or down to himself/herself (i.e. the dealer).
 - c. A second card face up or face down to each box in which a wager is contained.
 - d. A second card face down to himself/herself. The dealer may "peek" at all aces and ten-value cards
 - i. After the dealer has dealt two (2) cards to each player and himself/herself and the dealer's face up card is a ten-value card, the dealer may immediately "peek" at the hole card. If the dealer peeks and determines hole card is an ace, the dealer will announce "Blackjack", collect all losing bets and conclude the round of play.
 - ii. After the dealer has dealt two (2) cards to each player and himself/herself and the dealer's face up card is an ace, each player will have the option to make an insurance wager. After all insurance wagers are placed, the dealer may "peek" at the hole card. If the dealer peeks and determines hole card is a ten-value card, the dealer will announce "Blackjack;" collect all losing bets, pay all winning insurance bets in normal order around the table, and conclude the round of play.
 - iii. After the dealer has dealt two (2) cards to each player and himself/herself and the dealer's face up card is an ace and the player has a blackjack, a player may elect to take even money instead of Insurance. If exercised, the dealer will pay the player even money and remove the player's cards from the layout and place them in the discard rack before acting on any other player's hands or "peeking" to determine the hole card.
2. After two (2) cards have been dealt to each player and the appropriate number to the dealer except where otherwise noted, the player will indicate whether he wishes to Double Down, Split Pairs, Stand, Draw or Surrender, if permitted by HCT.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

3. As each player indicates his/her decision, the dealer will deal face up or face down any additional cards requested.
 4. After the decisions of each player have been implemented and all additional cards have been dealt, the dealer will turn over his/her hole card. Any additional cards required to be dealt to the dealer will be dealt face up at this time.
 5. At the conclusion of a round of play, all cards still remaining on the layout will be picked up by the dealer. The dealer will pick up the cards beginning with those of the dealer, sliding their cards underneath the cards of the player to his/her far right and move counter-clockwise around the table. This will allow the dealer's hand to be on top of the stack in the discard rack. The dealer will place the cards face down in the discard rack.
 6. Whenever the cutting card is reached in the deal of the cards, the dealer will continue dealing the cards until that round of play is completed after which he will re-shuffle the cards. The cards will be re-shuffled when the cutting card is drawn as the first card of a new round.
 7. Each player at the table will be responsible for correctly computing the point count of his/her hand and no player may rely on the point count announced by the dealer, if any.
- I. Drawing additional cards:
1. Except as otherwise provided, a dealer will draw additional cards until he/she has a total of 17 or greater; at which point, no additional cards will be drawn.
 - a. All HCT blackjack tables will either stand on a soft 17 or draw on a soft 17. This decision will be clearly posted at each table.
 2. A player may elect to draw additional cards whenever his/her point count total is less than 21 except that:
 - a. A player having blackjack or a hard or soft total of 21 will not draw additional cards.
 - b. A player electing to Double Down will only draw one additional card.
 - c. A player splitting aces will only have one card dealt to each ace and may not elect to receive additional cards, with the exception of the re-split of aces, if permitted.
 3. A dealer will draw no additional cards to his/her hand, regardless of the point count, if decisions have been made on all players' hands and the point count of the dealer's hand will have no effect on the outcome of the round of play.
-

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Section Five -
Zappit Blackjack

- A. The purpose of this appendix is to detail the general rules that govern Zappit Blackjack.
- B. Zappit Blackjack will utilize the general rules of Blackjack, as described in Section 2, unless otherwise noted in the following sections.
- C. Object of Game, method of play, and wagers:
 - a. If a player is dealt a hard two-card total of 15, 16, 17 or 18, they have the option to get two new cards (Zappit).
 - b. The dealer will check for blackjack, if applicable, before players are allowed to “Zappit.”
 - i. Insurance is offered as in a standard Blackjack game.
 - c. If a player elects to Zappit:
 - i. The initial player hand is replaced with two new cards.
 - ii. The original hand will immediately be placed in the discard rack and the two, new replacement cards will be dealt to the player.
 - iii. General Blackjack rules then continue with the new hand.
 - iv. The cards from a player’s hand may only be exchanged once and only the original two cards dealt may be exchanged.
 - d. All doubling and splitting is allowed on regular and exchanged hands per general Blackjack rules.
- D. Payment of blackjack:
 - a. First-two-card blackjacks pay 3 to 2 or 6 to 5. The payoff odds for a blackjack will be clearly printed on each table game layout.
 - b. If a player elects to Zappit and is then dealt an Ace and a Ten/Face card, the hand counts as an ordinary 21 (not a Blackjack) and will be paid even money, 1 to 1, if it wins. It will push with a dealer total of 21 or a dealer bust on 22.
- E. If the dealer busts with a point total of 22, any remaining hands, left in action, are pushes.
 - a. Note: Player blackjacks are paid before the dealer hits out his hand, so they are exempt from the Push 22 rule.
- F. Other Supplemental Wagers:

Bet the Set

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

An optional side bet for the game of blackjack that considers the first two cards a player receives.

To begin each round, players make the standard blackjack wager and the optional Bet the Set wager on the appropriate area of the layout. Player's will then receive their first two (2) cards, if the player's first two (2) cards are a Pair or Suited Pair the player shall win according to the pay table below.

Suited Pair	15 to 1
Pair	10 to 1

Royal Match 21

An optional side bet for the game of blackjack that considers the first two (2) cards a player receives.

To begin each round, players make the standard blackjack wager and the optional Royal Match wager on the appropriate area of the layout. Players will then receive their first two (2) cards, if the player's first two (2) cards are the same suit or a Royal Match (King and Queen of the same suit) the player shall win according to the pay table below.

Royal Match	50 to 1
Two (2) Suited Cards	2 to 1
Crown Treasure *	\$1,000

“*” - A crown treasure is awarded when both the patron and the dealer have a King and Queen of identical suit.

TriLux Bonus

1. TriLux Bonus is an optional side bet for blackjack.
2. Players must make a standard blackjack bet in order to make a TriLux Bonus bet.
3. The TriLux Bonus bet considers both the player's initial two cards and the dealer's up card. If they combine to make a Flush, Straight, Three of a Kind, or Straight Flush, the player will win.
4. After the dealer has completed the initial deal and revealed their up card, they may resolve the TriLux Bonus bet immediately.
5. Winning wagers will be paid using the following pay table:

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Hand	TRILG-01	
	Pays	Lky Pays** Grg
Straight Flush	8-to-1	\$1
Three of a Kind	8-to-1	\$1
Straight	8-to-1	\$1
Flush	8-to-1	\$1

- Lucky George – This payout goes to the dealer toke pool. When the player hits a corresponding hand, the dealer will get a payout as well.

King’s Bounty

- King’s Bounty is an optional side bet for blackjack.
- Players must make a standard blackjack bet in order to make a King’s Bounty bet.
- The Player is paid if their first two cards add up to 20 (using traditional blackjack rankings). Their payout will increase if their 20 is of a particular type as shown on the pay table below. If the Player has a Pair of Kings in Spades, the dealer’s cards will be used as well. If the dealer has a blackjack in this case, the Player will win the top award.
- After the dealer has completed the initial deal and revealed their up card, they may resolve the King’s Bounty bet immediately.
 - Exception:** If a player has two Kings of Spades and the dealer has a potential blackjack, the dealer will settle that bet at the end of the round.
- Dealer Envy - This payout goes to the dealer toke pool. When the player hits a corresponding hand, the dealer will get a payout as well.
- Winning wagers will be paid using the following pay table:

Hand	KB-01 Pays*	Envy Pays**
Pair Kings (Spades) + Dealer BJ	500 to 1	\$100
Pair Kings (Spades)	75 to 1	\$25
Pair Kings (Suited ex. Spades)	20 to 1	\$10
Pair - Suited Q's, Js or 10s	15 to 1	\$5

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Suited 20	7 to 1	\$2
Pair - Unsuited Kings	5 to 1	\$1
Unsuited 20	4 to 1	NA

** Payouts are fixed dollar amounts

Ex. Suited 20 Dealer Envy would pay \$2

21 + 3

1. 21 + 3 is an optional side bet for blackjack.
2. Players must make a standard blackjack bet to make a 21 + 3 bet.
3. The 21+3 wager is placed on the designated spot on the table layout before any cards are dealt.
4. The 21 + 3 bet considers both the player's initial two cards and the dealer's up card. If they combine to make a Flush, Straight, Three of a Kind, or Straight Flush, the player will win.
5. After the dealer has completed the initial deal and revealed their up card, they may resolve the 21 + 3 bet immediately.
6. Hand rankings:
 - a. Flush: Three cards of the same suit.
 - b. Straight: Three cards in sequence (Ace can be used to achieve an Ace, 2,3 Straight or Ace, King, Queen Straight).
 - c. Three of a Kind: Three cards of the same rank.
 - d. Straight Flush: Three cards in sequence and the same suit.

21 + 3 Xtreme variation.

- a. 21 + 3 Xtreme will utilize all rules for 21 +3, but use a separate pay table.
- b. The pay table will be clearly printed on the designated layout.
7. Winning wagers will be paid using one of the following pay tables:

Hand	21 + 3 Pays	21 + 3 Xtreme Pays
Straight Flush	9-to-1	30-to-1
Three of a Kind	9-to-1	20-to-1
Straight	9-to-1	10-to-1
Flush	9-to-1	5-to-1

8. A player will only be awarded for one winning event, although their 3-card hand may contain more than 1 winning event (ex: three of a kind suited).

Top 3 side bet.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- a. Top 3 is an optional side bet for 21 +3.
- b. To be eligible for the Top 3 side bet, players must make a standard blackjack bet **and** make a 21 + 3 side bet.
- c. The Top 3 bet considers both the player's initial two cards and the dealer's up card. If they combine to make a Suited Three of a Kind, Straight Flush, or Three of a Kind, the player will win.
- d. Winning wagers will be paid using the following pay table:

Hand	Top 3 Pays
Suited Three of a Kind	270-to-1
Straight Flush	180-to-1
Three of a Kind	90-to-1

- e. A player will only be awarded for one winning event, although their 3-card hand may contain more than 1 winning event (ex: three of a kind suited).

Buster Blackjack

An optional side bet that allows players to win odds when the dealer busts. The odds-based payouts are determined by the number of cards in the dealer's busted hand. The higher number of cards in the dealer's busted hand, the higher the payout for the Buster bet.

1. Players must place a standard Blackjack wager and the optional Buster Blackjack side wager. After all wagers have been made, the standard Blackjack game continues per house rules.
2. If the dealer has a blackjack, all Buster Blackjack side wagers lose.
3. If a player who made the side wager has a blackjack AND the dealer does not have a blackjack,
 - a. The dealer will pay the player's blackjack wager, tucking the player's two cards face up under the player's Buster Blackjack wager to indicate that the side wager remains in action.
4. If a player who made the side wager busts,

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- a. the dealer will collect the player’s blackjack wager and tuck the player’s cards face up under the player’s Buster Blackjack wager to indicate that the side wager remains in action.

NOTE: If there are Buster Blackjack bonus wagers remaining in action, the dealer must complete his hand, so the outcome of the side wager can be determined. This is done even if all the players have busted and/or received a blackjack.

5. If the dealer’s completed hand does not exceed 21, all Buster Blackjack wagers lose.
6. If the dealer’s completed hand exceeds 21, the dealer will pay all Buster Blackjack wagers based on the number of cards in the dealer’s hand (*See payable for odds*).
7. Player Blackjack Free Bonus

A casino operator may elect to include a player payout called Free Bonus in addition to the Buster Blackjack wager payout. A player may qualify for the player blackjack Free Bonus if the following conditions are met:

- The player must have a blackjack.
- The player has wagered \$5 or more on their Buster Blackjack wager.
- The dealer’s hand must bust with 7+ cards (*see paytables for odds*).

Player Blackjack Free Bonus	Number of Cards in Dealer’s Busted Hand	Pay (to 1)
\$8,000	8 or more	250
\$1,000	7	50
N/A	6	15
N/A	5	4
N/A	3 or 4	2

In Bet

An optional Blackjack side bet which allows a player to win odds if the Dealer’s up-card falls between the Player’s first two cards according to rank.

7. Players must place a standard Blackjack wager and the optional In Bet side wager. After all wagers have been made, the standard Blackjack game continues per house rules.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

8. Cards rank as follows, [2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, T, J, Q, K, A]. A card's suit is not considered when resolving this wager.
9. The In Bet wager will win in two situations.
- a. The rank of the Dealer's up-card falls between the ranks of the Player's first two cards.
 - i. The size of the spread between the ranks of the Player's cards will determine the odds received. There are four categories.
 1. One-card spread *(ex. Dealer has a 5, Player has a 4 & 6)*
 2. Two-card spread *(ex. Dealer has a 9, Player has an 8 & J)*
 3. Three-card spread *(ex. Dealer has a 3, Player has a 2 & 6)*
 4. Greater than a three-card spread *(ex. Dealer has a Q, Player has a 7 & A)*
 - b. The rank of the Dealer's up-card and the ranks of the Player's first two cards are identical. This is called a "Triple Match".
 - c. The corresponding odds may be found on the following payable(s).

Paytable 1	1 - 8 Decks		Paytable 2	1 - 8 Decks		Paytable 3	1 - 8 Decks		Paytable 4	1 - 8 Decks	
	Card Spread	Pays 'To 1'									
	1	12		1	10		1	10		1	10
	2	6		2	6		2	5		2	5
	3	4		3	4		3	3		3	3
	> 3	1		> 3	1		> 3	1		> 3	1
	Triple Match	30		Triple Match	30		Triple Match	30		Triple Match	40

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Section Six -
Craps

- A. The purpose of this Appendix is to detail the general rules that govern Craps.
- B. The game of craps is played with one stick of five dice with each die containing the number one opposite the side with the number six, the number two opposite the side with the number five, and the number three opposite the side with the number four.
1. To begin the game, the stickperson (i.e. boxperson or dealer maintaining control of the dice) will empty the bowl of dice onto the table. The stickperson will push all of the dice in front of the patron who is shooting (the “Shooter.” The shooter will select two (2) of the five (5) dice and the stickperson will bring the other dice to the center. The remaining dice will be returned to the dice cup which will be placed in front of the stickperson.
 - a. The shooter must throw both dice simultaneously to the furthest end of the table using only one hand.
 - b. A roll of the dice will be deemed invalid whenever either or both of the dice go off the table or whenever one (1) die comes to rest on top of the other die.
 - i. A Table Games Supervisor or above will examine any dice that bounce off the table during a roll.
 - ii. In the event a die is lost during play the entire set will be changed out and the OCCC will be notified.
 - c. The stickperson or a Table Games Supervisor/Pit Manager or above has the option to call "No roll" for any of the following reasons:
 - i. The dice do not leave the shooter's hand simultaneously;
 - ii. Either or both of the dice come to rest on the chip bank;
 - iii. Either or both of the dice fail to strike the furthest end of the table away from the shooter;
 - iv. Either or both of the dice come to rest in the dice cup in front of the stickperson or on one of the rails surrounding the table;

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- v. If a die (dice) hits a patron and the travel of the die (dice) is stopped; and
- vi. Any other throws the stickperson or a Table Games Supervisor/Pit Manager or above deems to be improper.

C. Permitted Wagers:

1. "Pass Bet" - A wager placed on the Pass Line.
 - a. The Pass Bet will win if, on the Come Out Roll: ("Come Out Roll" shall mean the first roll of the dice at the opening of the game and the first roll of the dice after a decision with respect to a Pass Bet and Don't Pass Bet has been affected.)
 - i. A total of 7 or 11 is thrown.
 - ii. A total of 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 is thrown on the Come Out Roll and that total is again thrown before a 7 appears.
 - b. The Pass Bet will lose if, on the Come Out Roll:
 - i. A total of 2, 3, or 12 is thrown on the Come Out Roll.
 - ii. A total of 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 is thrown on the Come Out Roll and a 7 subsequently appears before that total is thrown again.
2. "Don't Pass Bet" - A wager placed on the Don't Pass Line immediately prior to the Come Out Roll.
 - a. The Don't Pass Bet will win if, on the Come Out Roll:
 - i. A total of 2 or 3 is thrown.
 - ii. A total of 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 is thrown and a 7 subsequently appears before that total is thrown again.
 - b. The Don't Pass Bet will lose if, on the Come Out Roll:
 - i. A total of 7 or 11 is thrown.
 - ii. A total of 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 is thrown and that total is again thrown before a 7 appears.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- c. The Don't Pass Bet will be a push if, on the Come Out Roll a total of 12 is thrown.
3. "Come Bet" - A wager placed on the Come Line.
- a. The Come Bet will win if, on the roll immediately following the placement of such bet:
 - i. A total of 7 or 11 is thrown.
 - ii. A total of 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 is thrown and that total is again thrown before a 7 appears.
 - b. The Come Bet will lose if, on the roll immediately following the placement of such bet:
 - i. A total of 2, 3, or 12 is thrown.
 - ii. A total of 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 is thrown and a 7 subsequently appears before that total is thrown again.
4. "Don't Come Bet" - A wager placed on the Don't Come area at any time after the Come Out Roll.
- a. The Don't Come Bet will win if on the roll immediately following placement of such bet:
 - i. A total of 2 or 3 is thrown.
 - ii. A total of 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 is thrown and a 7 subsequently appears before that total is again thrown.
 - b. The Don't Come Bet will lose if on the roll immediately following placement of such bet:
 - i. A total of 7 or 11 is thrown.
 - ii. A total of 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 is thrown and that total is again thrown before a 7 appears.
 - c. The Don't Come Bet will be a push if, on the roll immediately following placement of such bet, a total of 12 is thrown.
5. "Place Bet to Win" - A wager made at any time on 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 which will win if the number on which the wager was placed is thrown before a 7 appears and lose if a 7 is thrown before such number.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

6. "Buy Bet" - A wager made at any time where the player has the option of receiving true odds on a Place Bet to Win in return for the player paying to the Hollywood Casino five percent (5%) of the amount of the wager at the time of making the bet.
7. "Lay Bet" - A wager made at any time where players are offered true odds on a Place Bet to Lose in return for the player paying to the Hollywood Casino five percent (5%) of the amount the player could win on such bet.
8. "Four the Hard Way" - A wager made at any time which will win if a total of 4 is thrown the hard way (i.e. with a 2 appearing on each die) before 4 is thrown in any other way and before a 7 is thrown.
9. "Six the Hard Way" - A wager made at any time which will win if a total of 6 is thrown the hard way (i.e. with a 3 appearing on each die) before 6 is thrown in any other way and before a 7 is thrown.
10. "Eight the Hard Way" - A wager made at any time which will win if a total of 8 is thrown the hard way (i.e. with a 4 appearing on each die) before 8 is thrown in any other way and before a 7 is thrown.
11. "Ten the Hard Way" - A wager made at any time which will win if a total of 10 is thrown the hard way (i.e. with a 5 appearing on each die) before 10 is thrown in any other way and before a 7 is thrown.
12. "Field Bet" - A one roll wager made at any time which will win if a total of 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11 or 12 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of such bet and will lose if any other total is thrown.
13. "Any Seven" - A one roll wager made at any time which will win if a total of 7 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of such bet and will lose if any other total is thrown.
14. "Any Craps"; or a "C" - A one roll wager made at any time which will win if a total of 2, 3 or 12 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of such bet and will lose if any other total is thrown.
15. "Craps Two" - A one roll wager made at any time which will win if a total of 2 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of such bet and will lose if any other total is thrown.
16. "Craps Three" - A one roll wager made at any time which will win if a total of 3 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of such bet and will lose if any other total is thrown.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

17. "Craps Twelve" - A one roll wager made at any time which will win if a total of 12 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of such bet and will lose if any other total is thrown.
18. "11 in One Roll, or an "E" or a "Yo"" - A one roll wager made at any time which will win if a total of 11 is thrown on the roll immediately following the placement of such bet and will lose if any other total is thrown.
19. "Horn Bet" - A one roll wager made at any time which will win if a total of 2, 3, 11 or 12 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of such bet and will lose if any other total is thrown. This is a 4 unit bet.
20. "Horn High Bet" - A one roll wager made in units of five (5) with four (4) units wagered as a Horn Bet and the remaining unit wagered on either 2, 3, 11 or 12. The player will win if 2, 3, 11 or 12 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of such bet and lose if any other total is thrown.
21. "World Bet" - A one roll wager placed in units of five (5) with four (4) units wagered as a Horn Bet and the remaining unit wagered on Any Seven. The player will win if 2, 3, 7, 11 or 12 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of such bet and lose if any other total is thrown.

D. Permitted Wagers - Supplemental Wagers:

1. "Hop Bet" - A one roll wager that may be made at any time on a specific combination designated by the player which will win if the combination is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of such bet and will lose if any other combination is thrown.
2. "Big Six" ("Big Eight") - A wager placed on the Big Six (or Big Eight) area at any time which will win if a total of 6 (or 8) is thrown before a 7 appears and will lose if a 7 is thrown before a total of 6 (or 8) is thrown.
3. "Put Bet" - A wager that is put on a number 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10, at any time which will win if the number is thrown before a 7 appears and will lose if a 7 appears before the number is thrown.
4. "Fire Bet" - Players are paid odds based on how many "individual points" a shooter can successfully make before he or she sevens-out. The term "individual points" refers to when the shooter successfully makes a point from the pool of points (4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10) that has not been previously made. Successfully making the same point more than once will only

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

count as one "individual point" towards a payoff threshold. "Individual Points" DO NOT have to be made in any specific order. Only a seven out results in the bet losing or being paid based on the number of "individual points" (up to six) that had been made prior to the seven-out. Players can only make a bet before the "come out" roll of a new shooter. Once a point has been established by the shooter no more Fire Bets will be accepted. A Fire Bet cannot be taken down or called off.

E. Placing and Removing Wagers:

1. Wagers will be made before the dice are thrown, but they may be made between the time the dice leave the shooter's hand and the time the dice come to rest, provided that they are confirmed orally by the dealer or Table Game Supervisor/Pit Manager or above.
2. A wager made on any bet may be removed/reduced at any time prior to the roll of the dice that decides the outcome of such wager except that a Pass Bet and a Come Bet will not be removed or reduced after a Come Out Point or Come Point is established with respect to such bet.
3. A Don't Come and a Don't Pass Bet may be removed/reduced at any time, but may not be replaced or increased after such removal or reduction.
4. All Buy, Place, Come Odds and Hard Way bets will be inactive on any Come Out Roll unless called "On" by the player and confirmed by the dealer through placement of an "On" marker button on the top of each player's wager. All other wagers will be considered "On."

F. Payout Odds:

1. All winning wagers will be paid off at the odds listed below:

Come Bet	1 to 1
Don't Come Bet	1 to 1
Pass Bet	1 to 1
Don't Pass Bet	1 to 1
Four or Ten the Hard Way	7 to 1
Six or Eight the Hard Way	9 to 1
Field Bet (2)	2 to 1
Field Bet (3, 4, 9, 10 or 11)	1 to 1
Field Bet (12)	3 to 1
Place Bet 4 or 10	9 to 5
Place Bet 5 or 9 to Win	7 to 5
Place Bet 6 or 8 to Win	7 to 6

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Buy Bet 4 or 10 to Win	2 to 1
Buy Bet 5 or 9 to Win	3 to 2
Buy Bet 6 or 8 to Win	6 to 5
Any Seven	4 to 1
Lay Bet 4 or 10 to Lose	1 to 2
Lay Bet 6 or 8 to Lose	5 to 6
Any Craps (or "C")	7 to 1
Craps Two or Twelve	30 to 1
Craps Three	15 to 1
Lay Bet 5 or 9 to Lose	2 to 3
11 in One Roll (or "E")	15 to 1
Hop Bet - Pairs	30 to 1
Hop Bet - All Others	15 to 1
Big Six	1 to 1
Big Eight	1 to 1
Put Bet	1 to 1
Fire Bet (6)	"Individual Points" pays 999 to 1
Fire Bet (5)	"Individual Points" pays 249 to 1
Fire Bet (4)	"Individual Points" pays 24 to 1

2. A Horn Bet and Horn High Bet will be paid as if it were four (4) separate wagers on 2, 3, 11 and 12.
3. A World Bet will be paid as if it were five (5) separate wagers on 2, 3, 11, 12 and any 7.
4. If an uneven wager is accepted, HCT will pay the player odds on the even portion of the bet and even money on the balance. Uneven odds payoffs will be rounded up to the nearest dollar unit.

G. Supplemental Wagers Made After the Come-Out Roll in Support of Pass, Don't Pass, Come and Don't Come Bets.

1. Whenever a player makes a Pass Bet and a total of 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 is thrown on the Come Out Roll, the player will have the right to make an additional wager (Odds) in support of the Pass Bet which will be limited by HCT to an amount up to One Hundred (100) times the original Pass Bet for the points of 4&10, 5&9, and 6&8. If the Pass Bet wins, the original Pass Bet will be paid at odds of 1 to 1 and the supplemental wager will be paid at odds of 2 to 1 if the Come Out Point was 4 or 10, 3 to 2 if the Come Out Point was 5 or 9, and 6 to 5 if the Come Out Point was 6 or 8.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

2. Whenever a player makes a Don't Pass Bet and a total of 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 is thrown on the Come Out Roll, the player will have the right to make an additional wager (odds) in support of the Don't Pass Bet which will be limited by HCT to an amount to win up to One Hundred (100) times the original Don't Pass Bet for the points of 4&10, 5&9, and 6&8. If the Don't Pass Bet wins, the original Don't Pass Bet will be paid at odds of 1 to 1 and the supplemental wager will be paid at odds of 1 to 2 if the Come Out Point was 4 or 10, 2 to 3 if the Come Out Point was 5 or 9, and 5 to 6 if the Come Out Point was 6 or 8.
3. Whenever a player makes a Come Bet and a total of 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of such bet, the player will have the right to make an additional wager (odds) in support of the Come Bet which will be limited by the Hollywood Casino Toledo to an amount up to one hundred (100) times the original Come Bet for the points of 4&10, 5&9, and 6&8. If the Come Bet wins, the original Come Bet will be paid at odds of 1 to 1 and the supplemental wager will be paid at odds of 2 to 1 if the Come Point was 4 or 10, 3 to 2 if the Come Point was 5 or 9, and 6 to 5 if the Come Point was 6 or 8.
4. Whenever a player makes a Don't Come Bet and a total of 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of such bet, the player will have the right to make an additional wager (odds) in support of the Don't Come Bet which will be limited by HCT to an amount to win up to one hundred (100) times the original Don't Come Bet for the points of 4&10, 5&9, and 6&8. If the Don't Come Bet wins, the original Don't Come Bet will be paid at odds of 1 to 1 and the supplemental wager will be paid at odds of 1 to 2 if the Come Point was 4 or 10, 2 to 3 if the Come Point was 5 or 9, and 5 to 6 if the Come Point was 6 or 8.
5. The maximum amount allowable as an additional wager (odds) in support of a pass/don't pass or Come/Don't Come Bet will be posted on each game.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Section Seven -
Craps Free Craps

- A. The purpose of this Appendix is to detail the general rules that govern Craps Free Craps.
- B. The game of craps free craps is played with one stick of five dice with each die containing the number one opposite the side with the number six, the number two opposite the side with the number five, and the number three opposite the side with the number four.
1. To begin the game, the stickperson (i.e. boxperson or dealer maintaining control of the dice) will empty the bowl of dice onto the table. The stickperson will push all of the dice in front of the patron who is shooting (the “Shooter.” The shooter will select two (2) of the five (5) dice and the stickperson will bring the other dice to the center. The remaining dice will be returned to the dice cup which will be placed in front of the stickperson.
 - a. The shooter must throw both dice simultaneously to the furthest end of the table using only one hand.
 - i. A Table Games Supervisor or above will examine any dice that bounce off the table during a roll.
 - ii. In the event a die is lost during play the entire set will be changed out and the OCCC will be notified.
 - b. A roll of the dice will be deemed invalid whenever either or both of the dice go off the table or whenever one (1) die comes to rest on top of the other die.
 - c. The stickperson or a Table Games Supervisor/Pit Manager or above has the option to call "No roll" for any of the following reasons:
 - i. The dice do not leave the shooter's hand simultaneously;
 - ii. Either or both of the dice come to rest on the chip bank;
 - iii. Either or both of the dice fail to strike the furthest end of the table away from the shooter;
 - iv. Either or both of the dice come to rest in the dice cup in front of the stickperson or on one of the rails surrounding the table;

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- v. If a die (dice) hits a patron and the travel of the die (dice) is stopped; and
- vi. Any other throw the stickperson or a Table Games Supervisor/Pit Manager or above deems to be improper.

C. Permitted Wagers:

1. "Pass Bet" - A wager placed on the Pass Line.

- a. The Pass Bet will win if, on the Come Out Roll: ("Come Out Roll" shall mean the first roll of the dice at the opening of the game and the first roll of the dice after a decision with respect to a Pass Bet has been affected.)
 - i. A total of 7 is thrown.
 - ii. A total of 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 is thrown on the Come Out Roll and that total is again thrown before a 7 appears.
- b. The Pass Bet will lose if, on the Come Out Roll:
 - i. A total of 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 is thrown on the Come Out Roll and a 7 subsequently appears before that total is thrown again.

2. "Come Bet" - A wager placed on the Come Line.

- a. A patron may "bypass" the Come area and place a "Come Bet" on the numbers 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12. This type of wager is referred to as a "Put Bet" and once placed on one of the numbers is a contract bet and paid as if it was Come Bet:
- b. The Come Bet will win if, on the roll immediately following the placement of such bet:
 - i. A total of 7 is thrown.
 - ii. A total of 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 is thrown and that total is again thrown before a 7 appears.
- c. The Come Bet will lose if, on the roll immediately following the placement of such bet:
 - i. A total of 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 is thrown and a 7 subsequently appears before that total is thrown again.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- ii. In the event of a Come Out roll, the original Come Bet will always have action. Any additional odds wager made by the player will not be in play unless otherwise requested by the player. Any additional odds wager that was not in action when a 7 has been thrown on a Come Out roll will be returned to the player.
3. "Place Bet to Win" - A wager made at any time on 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 which will win if the number on which the wager was placed is thrown before a 7 appears and lose if a 7 is thrown before such number.
 - i. In the event of a Come Out roll, the original Come Bet will always have action. Any additional odds wager made by the player will not be in play unless otherwise requested by the player. Any additional odds wager that was not in action when a 7 has been thrown on a Come Out roll will be returned to the player.
4. "Buy Bet" - A wager made at any time where the player has the option of receiving true odds on a Place Bet to Win in return for the player paying to the Hollywood Casino five percent (5%) of the amount of the wager at the time of making the bet.
5. "Four the Hard Way" - A wager made at any time which will win if a total of 4 is thrown the hard way (i.e. with a 2 appearing on each die) before 4 is thrown in any other way and before a 7 is thrown.
6. "Six the Hard Way" - A wager made at any time which will win if a total of 6 is thrown the hard way (i.e. with a 3 appearing on each die) before 6 is thrown in any other way and before a 7 is thrown.
7. "Eight the Hard Way" - A wager made at any time which will win if a total of 8 is thrown the hard way (i.e. with a 4 appearing on each die) before 8 is thrown in any other way and before a 7 is thrown.
8. "Ten the Hard Way" - A wager made at any time which will win if a total of 10 is thrown the hard way (i.e. with a 5 appearing on each die) before 10 is thrown in any other way and before a 7 is thrown.
9. "Field Bet" - A one roll wager made at any time which will win if a total of 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11 or 12 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of such bet and will lose if any other total is thrown.
10. "Any Seven" - A one roll wager made at any time which will win if a total of 7 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of such bet and will lose if any other total is thrown.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

11. "Any Craps; or a "C"" - A one roll wager made at any time which will win if a total of 2, 3 or 12 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of such bet and will lose if any other total is thrown.
12. "Craps Two" - A one roll wager made at any time which will win if a total of 2 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of such bet and will lose if any other total is thrown.
13. "Craps Three" - A one roll wager made at any time which will win if a total of 3 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of such bet and will lose if any other total is thrown.
14. "Craps Twelve" - A one roll wager made at any time which will win if a total of 12 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of such bet and will lose if any other total is thrown.
15. ""11 in One Roll, or an "E" or a "Yo"" - A one roll wager made at any time which will win if a total of 11 is thrown on the roll immediately following the placement of such bet and will lose if any other total is thrown.
16. "Horn Bet" - A one roll wager made at any time which will win if a total of 2, 3, 11 or 12 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of such bet and will lose if any other total is thrown. This is a 4 unit bet.
17. "Horn High Bet" - A one roll wager made in units of five (5) with four (4) units wagered as a Horn Bet and the remaining unit wagered on either 2, 3, 11 or 12. The player will win if 2, 3, 11 or 12 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of such bet and lose if any other total is thrown.
18. "World Bet" - A one roll wager placed in units of five (5) with four (4) units wagered as a Horn Bet and the remaining unit wagered on Any Seven. The player will win if 2, 3, 7, 11 or 12 is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of such bet and lose if any other total is thrown.

D. Permitted Wagers - Supplemental Wagers:

1. "Hop Bet" - A one roll wager that may be made at any time on a specific combination designated by the player which will win if the combination is thrown on the roll immediately following placement of such bet and will lose if any other combination is thrown.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

2. "Big Six" ("Big Eight") - A wager placed on the Big Six (or Big Eight) area at any time which will win if a total of 6 (or 8) is thrown before a 7 appears and will lose if a 7 is thrown before a total of 6 (or 8) is thrown.
3. "Put Bet" - A wager that is put on a number 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11 or 12, at any time which will win if the number is thrown before a 7 appears and will lose if a 7 appears before the number is thrown.
4. Placing and Removing Wagers:
 - i. Wagers will be made before the dice are thrown, but they may be made between the time the dice leave the shooter's hand and the time the dice come to rest, provided that they are confirmed orally by the dealer or Table Game Supervisor/Pit Manager or above.
 - ii. A wager made on any bet may be removed/reduced at any time prior to the roll of the dice that decides the outcome of such wager except that a Pass Bet and a Come Bet will not be removed or reduced after a Come Out Point or Come Point is established with respect to such bet.
 - iii. All Buy, Place, Come Odds and Hard Way bets will be inactive on any Come Out Roll unless called "On" by the player and confirmed by the dealer through placement of an "On" marker button on the top of each player's wager. All other wagers will be considered "On."

E. Payout Odds:

1. All winning wagers will be paid off at the odds listed below:

Come Bet	1 to 1
Pass Bet	1 to 1
Four or Ten the Hard Way	7 to 1
Six or Eight the Hard Way	9 to 1
Field Bet (2)	2 to 1
Field Bet (3, 4, 9, 10 or 11)	1 to 1
Field Bet (12)	3 to 1
Place Bet 2 or 12 to Win	11 to 2
Place Bet 3 or 11 to Win	11 to 4
Place Bet 4 or 10 to Win	9 to 5
Place Bet 5 or 9 to Win	7 to 5
Place Bet 6 or 8 to Win	7 to 6

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Buy Bet 2 or 12 to Win	6 to 1
Buy Bet 3 to 11 to Win	3to 1
Buy Bet 4 or 10 to Win	2 to 1
Buy Bet 5 or 9 to Win	3 to 2
Buy Bet 6 or 8 to Win	6 to 5
Any Seven	4 to 1
Any Craps (or “C”)	7 to 1
Craps Two or Twelve	30 to 1
Craps Three	15 to 1
11 in One Roll (or “E”)	15 to 1
Hop Bet - “Hard Way”	30 to 1
Hop Bet - “Easy Way”	15 to 1
Big Six	1 to 1
Big Eight	1 to 1
Put Bet	1 to 1

2. A Horn Bet and Horn High Bet will be paid as if it were four (4) separate wagers on 2, 3, 11 and 12.
3. A World Bet will be paid as if it were five (5) separate wagers on 2, 3, 11, 12 and any 7.
4. If an uneven wager is accepted, HCT will pay the player odds on the even portion of the bet and even money on the balance. Uneven odds payoffs will be rounded up to the nearest dollar unit.

F. Supplemental Wagers Made After the Come-Out Roll in Support of Pass and Come Bets.

1. Whenever a player makes a Pass Bet and a total of 2,3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 ,10,11, or 12 is thrown on the Come Out Roll, the player will have the right to make an additional wager (Odds) in support of the Pass Bet which will be limited by HCT to an amount up to One Hundred (100) times the original Pass Bet for the points of 2&3, 4&10, 5&9, , 6&8 and 11&12. If the Pass Bet wins, the original Pass Bet will be paid at odds of 1 to 1 and the supplemental wager will be paid at odds of 6 to 1 if the Come out point is 2 or 12, 3 to 1 if the Come out point is 3 or 11, 2 to 1 if the Come Out Point was 4 or 10, 3 to 2 if the Come Out Point was 5 or 9, and 6 to 5 if the Come Out Point was 6 or 8.

Whenever a player makes a Come Bet and a total of 2,3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 ,10,11, or 12 is thrown on the Come Out Roll, the player will have the right to make an additional wager (Odds) in

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

support of the Come Bet which will be limited by HCT to an amount up to One Hundred (100) times the original Come Bet for the points of 2&3, 4&10, 5&9, , 6&8 and 11&12. If the Come Bet wins, the original Come Bet will be paid at odds of 1 to 1 and the supplemental wager will be paid at odds of 6 to 1 if the Come out point is 2 or 12, 3 to 1 if the Come out point is 3 or 11, 2 to 1 if the Come Out Point was 4 or 10, 3 to 2 if the Come Out Point was 5 or 9, and 6 to 5 if the Come Out Point was 6 or 8.

2. The maximum amount allowable as an additional wager (odds) in support of a Pass or Come Bet will be posted on each game.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Section Eight -
Roulette

- A. The purpose of this Appendix is to detail the general rules that govern Roulette.
- B. Physical Characteristics:
1. Roulette will be played on a table having a roulette wheel capable of spinning on its back at one end and a roulette layout imprinted on the opposite end of the table.
 - a. Single 0 Wheel - There are 37 numbers in total on the single 0 roulette wheel (1 to 36 plus the single 0). Half are red, half are black, plus a single 0 which is green. The numbers on the wheel are not in consecutive order as they are on the layout. They are placed randomly with red and black numbers alternating except when broken up by the single 0.
 - b. Double 00 Wheel - There are 38 numbers on the double 00 roulette wheel (1 to 36 plus the single 0 and double 00). Half are red, half are black, plus a 0 and 00 which are green. The numbers on the wheel are not in consecutive order as they are on the layout. They are placed opposite the corresponding high and low number with red and black numbers alternating except when broken up by the single 0 and double 00.
- C. Cards and dice are not used for this game. Instead, a non-metallic ball of varying sizes is used per spin to determine the outcome.
- D. Object of Game, method of play, and wagers:
1. The object of roulette is to pick the winning number that will appear on the roulette wheel as a result of the ball landing in a pocket with a corresponding number at the conclusion of each spin of the wheel and the ball respectively.
 2. The game starts with a patron placing a bet of the patron's choice on the layout. The dealer will spin the ball in the opposite direction of the wheel. The spin will involve a minimum of four revolutions around the inside of the wheel. Before the ball drops, the dealer will announce "no more bets" and will refuse any bets thereafter. When the ball stops, the dealer will announce and mark the winning number (the number on which the ball landed) and proceed to clear off losing bets and pay winning bets.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- a. If the ball is spun in the same direction as the wheel, the dealer shall announce "No Spin" and shall attempt to remove the roulette ball from the wheel prior to its coming to rest in one of the compartments.
 - b. If the roulette ball does not complete four revolutions around the track of the wheel, the dealer shall announce "No Spin" and shall attempt to remove the roulette ball from the wheel prior to its coming to rest in one of the compartments.
 - c. If a foreign object enters the wheel prior to the ball coming to rest, the dealer shall announce "No Spin" and shall attempt to remove the roulette ball from the wheel prior to its coming to rest in one of the compartments.
 - d. If it appears that the roulette ball is not going to come to rest in a compartment (a "Floater"), the Dealer or Casino Supervisor will announce, "No Spin" and shall attempt to remove the roulette ball from the wheel prior to its coming to rest in one of the compartments.
 - e. If the ball is expelled from the wheel head area, it will be called "NO Spin." Once the roulette ball is retrieved, it will be visually inspected to ensure that it has not been tampered with and/or damaged.
3. Procedures for exchange of currency and value gaming chips for non-value roulette chips:
- a. Currency or value gaming chips will be spread in front of the dealer's work area;
 - b. The value of each non-value chip will be indicated through the use of a lammer placed on a non-value chip of the same color in the receptacle located by the rim of the wheel head;
 - c. The amount of non-value chips will be assembled in front of the dealer;
 - d. The dealer will then prove the non-value chips, and/or any value chips to the player;
 - e. Currency will be dropped in the drop box and value gaming chips will be added to the bankroll; and
 - f. Non-value chips can be exchanged for value gaming chips or a different color non-value chip at the roulette table.
4. In accordance with Ohio Administrative Code 3772-11-11:

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- a. Non-value chips issued at a roulette table will be used only for gaming at that particular table and will not be redeemed or exchanged at any other location in Hollywood Casino Toledo (HCT). When so presented, the dealer at the issuing table will exchange these chips for an equivalent amount of value chips.
 - b. Neither HCT nor any of its employees will knowingly allow any patron to remove non-value chips from the table from which the chips were issued.
 - c. No person at a roulette table will be issued or permitted to wager with non-value chips that are identical in color and design to value chips or to non-value chips being used by another person at the same table. When a patron purchases non-value chips, a non-value chip of the same color shall be placed in a slot or receptacle attached to the outer rim of the roulette wheel. At that time, a marker denoting the value of a stack of twenty chips of that color will be placed in the slot or receptacle.
5. Each player shall be responsible for the correct positioning of his or her wager on the roulette layout regardless of whether he or she is assisted by the dealer. Each wager shall be settled strictly in accordance with its position on the layout when the ball falls to rest in a compartment of the wheel.

E. Permitted Wagers:

1. "Straight Up" - A wager that the roulette ball will come to rest in the compartment of the roulette wheel that corresponds to a single number selected by the player. The player shall select a number by placing a wager within the box on the roulette layout that contains the selected number.
2. "Split" - A wager that the roulette ball will come to rest in a compartment of the roulette wheel that corresponds to either of two numbers selected by the player. The player shall select the numbers by placing a wager on the line between the two boxes on the roulette layout that contain the two selected numbers, except that a split wager on "0" and "00" may also be placed on the line between the "2nd 12" box and the "3rd 12" box (i.e. courtesy line).
3. "Street" - A wager that the roulette ball will come to rest in a compartment of the roulette wheel that corresponds to any one of three numbers in a single row on the roulette layout selected by the player. The player shall select a row of numbers by placing a wager on the outside line of the box on the roulette layout that contains the first number in the selected row.
 - a. "Street" shall also include a wager that the Roulette ball will come to rest in a compartment of the Roulette wheel that corresponds to any one of the three numbers

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

contained in one of the following groups of numbers: "0", "1" and "2", "0", "2" and "00"; or "00", "2" and "3".

- b. The player shall select one of the "three numbers" wagers identified in (a) above by placing a wager on the common corner of the three boxes containing the selected numbers.
4. "Corner" - A wager that the roulette ball will come to rest in a compartment of the roulette wheel that corresponds to any one of four numbers in contiguous boxes on the roulette layout selected by the player. The player shall select the four numbers by placing a wager on the common corner of the four boxes containing the selected numbers.
 5. "Top Line" - A wager that the roulette ball will come to rest in a compartment of the roulette wheel that corresponds to any one of the numbers "0", "00", "1", "2" or "3". The player shall bet on the "first five numbers" by placing a wager on the common corner of the boxes on the roulette layout that contains the label "1st 12" and the numbers "0" and "1".
 6. "Line Bet" - A wager that the roulette ball will come to rest in a compartment of the roulette wheel that corresponds to any one of six numbers contained in two contiguous rows of numbers on the roulette layout selected by the player. The player shall select the two rows of numbers by placing a wager on the outside common corner of the boxes on the roulette layout that contains the first number in each of the rows being selected.
 7. "Column" - A wager that the roulette ball will come to rest in a compartment of the roulette wheel that corresponds to any one of 12 numbers contained in a single column on the roulette layout selected by the player. The player shall select a column of 12 numbers by placing a wager in the box on the roulette layout that is at the bottom of the column being selected.
 8. "Dozen" - A wager that the roulette ball will come to rest in a compartment of the roulette wheel that corresponds to any one of 12 consecutive numbers from "1" through "12", "13" through "24" or "25" through "36" selected by the player. The player shall select the 12 numbers by placing a wager in the box on the roulette layout labeled "1st 12" ("1" through "12"), "2nd 12" ("13" through "24"), or "3rd 12" ("25" through "36").
 9. "Red" - A wager that the roulette ball will come to rest in any compartment of the roulette wheel that corresponds to a number with a red background on the roulette wheel. The player shall bet on "Red" by placing a wager within the red box on the roulette layout used for such wagers.
 10. "Black" - A wager that the roulette ball will come to rest in any compartment of the roulette wheel that corresponds to a number with a black background on the roulette wheel. The

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

player shall bet on "Black" by placing a wager within the black box on the roulette layout used for such wagers.

11. "Odd" - A wager that the roulette ball will come to rest in any compartment of the roulette wheel that corresponds to an odd number. The player shall bet on "Odd" by placing a wager within the box on the roulette layout that is labeled "Odd".
12. "Even" – A wager that the roulette ball will come to rest in any compartment of the roulette wheel that corresponds to an even number. The player shall bet on "Even" by placing a wager within the box on the roulette layout that is labeled "Even".
13. "1 to 18" - A wager that the roulette ball will come to rest in a compartment of the roulette wheel that corresponds to any one of 18 consecutive numbers from "1" through "18". The player shall bet on "1 to 18" by placing a wager within the box on the roulette layout that is labeled "1 to 18".
14. "19 to 36" - A wager that the roulette ball will come to rest in a compartment of the roulette wheel that corresponds to any one of 18 consecutive numbers from "19" through "36". The player shall bet on "19 to 36" by placing a wager within the box on the roulette layout that is labeled "19 to 36".
15. When roulette is played on a double 00 wheel and the roulette ball comes to rest in a compartment marked single 0 or double 00, wagers on Red, Black, Odd, Even, columns, dozens, 1 to 18, and 19 to 36 will be lost.

F. Payout Odds:

1. All winning wagers will be paid off at the odds listed below:

Straight Up	35 to 1
Single 0 or Double 00	35 to 1
Split	17 to 1
Street	11 to 1
Corner	8 to 1
Top Line	6 to 1
Line Bet	5 to 1
Column	2 to 1
Dozen	2 to 1
Red	1 to 1
Black	1 to 1
Odd	1 to 1

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Even	1 to 1
1 to 18	1 to 1
19 to 36	1 to 1

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Section Nine -
3-Card Poker w/Progressive Jackpot & Six Card Bonus

- A. The purpose of this Appendix is to detail the general rules that govern Three Card Poker w/Progressive Jackpot.
- B. Number of decks of cards and value of each card:
1. Each table game may be set-up with two decks of cards of different colors. However, only one deck of cards will be used at any given time.
 2. The cards contained in each deck will be as follows:
 - a. Four suits consisting of clubs, diamonds, hearts, and spades with each suit containing 13 cards for a total of 52 cards; and
 - b. The values of each card per suit range from 2 to 10 plus one of each of the following: Jack, Queen, King, and Ace.
 3. Hollywood Casino Toledo (HCT) reserves the option at any time to select and designate the use of a cutting card on the gaming table.
- C. Object of Game, method of play, and wagers:
1. The object of the game is to create the best three card poker hand using only the cards dealt to the patron.
 2. Hands are ranked from highest to lowest as follows:
 - a. Straight Flush: Three cards of the same suit in sequential order. The highest combination is the ace, king, and queen of the same suit. This is also known as a “Mini Royal Flush.” The lowest combination is the ace, two, and three of the same suit.
 - b. Three of a Kind: Three cards of the same rank (i.e. value). The highest combination is three Aces. The lowest combination is three twos.
 - c. Straight: Three cards of different suits in sequential order. The highest combination is the ace, king, and queen. The lowest combination is the ace, two, and three.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- d. Flush: Three cards of the same suit not in sequential order. The highest combination is the ace, king, and jack. The lowest combination is the two, three, and five.
 - e. Pair: Two cards of the same rank. The highest combination is having a pair of aces. The lowest combination is having a pair of twos.
 - f. High Card: Any hand consisting of three non-sequential cards that are also of at least two different suits. The highest combination is the ace, king, and jack; unsuited. The lowest combination is the two, three, and five; unsuited.
3. Wagers:
- a. This game involves two independent bets: “Pair Plus” and “Ante and Play.” A player may make a wager on either one or both of these bets before the deal commences. At the discretion of HCT, a patron may play two different positions at the table if they are adjacent to one another. An optional 3 Card Poker progressive \$1 side bet and an optional 6 Card Bonus bet can also be wagered.
 - b. The patron may bet a different amount on the Pair Plus bet and the Ante and Play bet.
 - c. Pair Plus:
 - i. The result of this wager is determined only by the hand rank of the patron’s hand; the dealer’s hand is irrelevant. The patron wins a pre-determined payout on hand rankings of a pair or better. A patron’s wager is forfeited on hand rankings of less than a pair. Actual payout odds are as follows:

Hand Ranking	Payout
Straight Flush	40 to 1
Three of a Kind	30 to 1
Straight	6 to 1
Flush	3 to 1
Pair	1 to 1

- d. Ante and Play:
 - i. The result of this wager is determined by the player ((dealer and patron(s)) with the highest ranking hand.
 - ii. The patron must make an Ante bet.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- iii. After the patron receives his/her cards, the patron may either 1) Fold and lose the Ante bet; or 2) Play and make a further wager equal to the Ante bet. In determining the winning hand, the dealer must have at least a queen or higher to be considered a “qualifying hand.”

Result	Ante bet Pays	Play bet Pays
Dealer doesn't qualify	Win Even Money	Push
Dealer qualifies; Patron's hand wins	Win Even Money	Win Even Money
Dealer qualifies; Patron's hand ties	Push	Push
Dealer qualifies; Patron's hand loses	Lose	Lose

- iv. Hand rankings of a straight or better pay a bonus payout as follows:

- 1) A player must make an Ante and Play wager to be eligible for an Ante Bonus payout. This payout will be made even if the dealer does not qualify or if the dealer's hand beats the patron's hand.

Hand Ranking	Bonus Payout
Straight Flush	5 to 1
Three of a Kind	4 to 1
Straight	1 to 1

- e. A Table Games Supervisor/Pit Manager or above will verify all patron's hands equaling a straight flush.

4. Optional Progressive Wager:
(OAC 3772-11-29)

- a. A winning hand that has a progressive payout will be paid pursuant to the pay table listed and prior to the collection of the cards.
- b. Prior to paying a progressive payout:
- i. The dealer shall verify the hand.
 - ii. A Table Games Supervisor/Pit Manager or above will validate the progressive payout.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- iii. The Table Games Supervisor/Pit Manager or above will ensure that all hands have been satisfied, then verify the players' hand and ensure that the appropriate jackpot button has been activated.
- iv. If the hand is correct, the Table Games Supervisor/Pit Manager will press the button on the control panel that correlates to the winning hand. The winning jackpot will be subtracted from the progressive display.
- v. A Table Games Supervisor/Pit Manager or above will confirm with the Surveillance Department the validity of the hands prior to processing the progressive jackpot paperwork and completing the jackpot payout.
- vi. For linked games (games that share a progressive meter) and a "Mini Royal Spades" is the winning hand:
 - 1) At the conclusion of the hand on the linked table, the hands will be checked.
 - 2) If a second "Mini Royal Spades" is discovered, the original progressive jackpot will go to the first "Mini Royal Spades" hand to register on the meter. The second winning hand will receive the reset jackpot.
- c. The patron wins a pre-determined payout on hand rankings of a straight or better as follows:

Hand Ranking	Payout
Straight Flush (Mini-Royal: all spades)	100% of the progressive meter (at least 1,000 to 1)
Straight Flush (Mini-Royal: other suits)	500 to 1
Straight Flush (non-Royal)	70 to 1
Three of a Kind	60 to 1
Straight	6 to 1

- d. Notwithstanding the payout odds in the above table, the payout limit on each progressive bet wagered for any hand will be based on the amount wagered in accordance with the posted table limits.
- e. The rate of progression for the meter used for the progressive payouts in the above table shall be no less than 10%. The initial and reset amount shall be a minimum of \$1,000.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- f. Winning progressive hands will be paid in accordance with the amount on the meter when it is the player's turn to be paid.
- g. Before paying a “mini-royal spades” on the progressive jackpot meter, the remaining cards will be counted down and posted into their suits and checked by the floor supervisor (or above). The dealer may count down the complete deck after any progressive jackpot payout, or any time at the request of a floor supervisor (or above) in front of the players.
- h. Envy Bonus: A patron making the progressive side bet also qualifies to win an envy payout. If another patron at the table hits a hand associated with an envy payout, all patrons who made the progressive side bet wins the envy payout. The patron playing the actual hand wins the normal payout only but does not receive the envy payout. (You cannot win an envy bonus from your own hand or the dealer’s hand.

Hand Ranking	Envy Payout
Straight Flush (Mini-Royal: all spades)	\$ 100.00
Straight Flush (Mini-Royal: other suits)	\$ 25.00

5. Six Card Bonus

- a. The Six Card Bonus is an optional side bet.
- b. This Bonus Side bet is based on the best 5-card Poker hand that can be made from the six cards dealt to the Dealer (3) and Player (3). Thus, each player may use 2 of his own cards and the 3 Dealer cards, or three of his own cards and 2 Dealer cards.
- c. The player is eligible to win this wager even if he folds his Ante/Play wager.
- d. The Pay Table is shown below:

Hand	TCP-6B2
Royal Flush	1,000 to 1
Straight Flush	200 to 1
Four of a Kind	50 to 1
Full House	25 to 1
Flush	15 to 1
Straight	10 to 1
Three of a Kind	5 to 1

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- e. To begin each round, players must make their standard wagers, and may make the optional Six Card Bonus wager if they so desire.
- f. If the player's hand qualifies for the bonus payout, the dealer pays according to the posted pay table. If the player's hand does not qualify for a bonus payout, the dealer collects the wager and removes the cards.
- g. The wagering range for this side wager will be \$1 to \$25. HCT management may increase these limits based on customer demand or volume.

D. Shuffling, cutting, and burning of cards:

- 1. Immediately prior to commencement of play, before any round of play as determined by HCT, and after each shoe of cards is dealt, the dealer will shuffle the cards:
 - a. A shuffle procedure will be utilized so that a random intermix of cards is administered through any combination of washing, stripping and/or riffling so as to provide a thorough mix.
 - b. HCT may change or alter its shuffle procedure to acquire such a mix at any time.
 - c. HCT also may burn cards at any time.

E. Dealing Procedures:

- 1. With an automated shuffler: Cards are dealt three cards face down at a time starting from the dealer's left and moving to the right until each patron and the dealer receives a total of three cards.
- 2. Manually (i.e. no automated shuffler): Cards are dealt one card face down at a time starting from the dealer's left and moving to the right until each patron and the dealer receives a total of three cards.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Section Ten -
Crazy 4 Poker with or without a Progressive Jackpot

- A. The purpose of this Appendix is to detail the general rules that govern Crazy Four Poker.
- B. Number of decks of cards and value of each card:
1. Each table game may be set-up with two decks of cards of different colors. However, only one deck of cards will be used at any given time.
 2. The cards contained in each deck will be as follows:
 - a. Four suits consisting of clubs, diamonds, hearts, and spades with each suit containing 13 cards for a total of 52 cards; and
 - b. The values of each card per suit range from 2 to 10 plus one of each of the following: Jack, Queen, King, and Ace.
 3. Hollywood Casino Toledo (HCT) reserves the option at any time to select and designate the use of a cutting card on the gaming table.
- C. Object of Game, method of play, and wagers:
1. The object of the game is to create the best four card poker hand using only the cards dealt to the patron.
 2. Hands are ranked from highest to lowest as follows:
 - a. Four of a Kind: Four cards of the same rank (i.e. value). The highest combination is four aces. The lowest combination is four twos.
 - b. Straight Flush: Four cards of the same suit in sequential order. The highest combination is the ace, king, queen, and jack of the same suit. The lowest combination is the ace, two, three, and four of the same suit.
 - c. Three of a Kind: Three cards of the same rank (i.e. value). The highest combination is three Aces. The lowest combination is three twos.
 - d. Flush: Four cards of the same suit not in sequential order. The highest combination is the ace, king, queen, and ten. The lowest combination is the two, three, four, and six.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- e. Straight: Four cards of different suits in sequential order. The highest combination is the ace, king, queen, and jack. The lowest combination is the ace, two, three, and four.
 - f. Two Pair: One pair of two cards of the same rank plus another pair of two cards of the same rank; the ranks of each respective pair are different. The highest combination is having a pair of aces and a pair of kings. The lowest combination is having a pair of twos and a pair of threes.
 - g. Queens or Better: Any hand consisting of one pair of queens or better.
 - h. Highest ranking card.
3. Wagers:
- a. This game involves four different bets: “Ante” and “Play”, “Super Bonus,” and “Queens Up.” The “Ante” and “Super Bonus” bets are mandatory and must be equal. The “Play” is mandatory after a player receives cards and does not fold. While the “Queens Up” bet is optional. At the discretion of HCT, a patron may play two different positions at the table if they are adjacent to one another. An optional \$1.00 progressive bonus wager may also be made but must be done so prior to the commencement of the game.
 - b. Ante and Play:
 - i. The patron must make an Ante bet to receive cards.
 - ii. After the patron receives his/her cards, the patron may either 1) Fold and lose the Ante bet; or 2) Play and make a further wager equal to the Ante bet, unless the player has a pair of aces or better. With a pair of aces or better, the Play wager may be up to three times the Ante. In determining the winning hand, the dealer must have at least a king or higher to be considered a “qualifying hand.”

Result	Ante bet Pays	Play bet Pays
Dealer doesn't qualify	Push	Win Even Money
Dealer qualifies; Patron's hand wins	Win Even Money	Win Even Money
Dealer qualifies; Patron's hand ties	Push	Push
Dealer qualifies; Patron's hand loses	Lose	Lose

- c. Super Bonus:

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- i. The patron must make a Super Bonus bet equal to the Ante bet to receive cards.
- ii. This is a wager versus the attached pay table that the patron’s four card hand is a straight or better. If the hand is folded, the Super Bonus wager is forfeited. However, failure to get at least a straight does not result in an automatic loss of the Super Bonus if wagering on the play. This bet pushes when the player gets less than a straight but beats or ties the dealer, or the dealer does not qualify. Hands of a straight or better always receive a Super Bonus payout. When the player has a straight or better but loses to the dealer’s qualifying hand, the player still receives the Super Bonus payout and the original Super Bonus wager stays on the table.

Hand Ranking	Payout
Four Aces	200 to 1
Four of a Kind (non-Aces)	30 to 1
Straight Flush	15 to 1
Three of a Kind	2 to 1
Flush	3 to 2
Straight	1 to 1

d. Queens Up:

- i. This is a wager versus the attached pay table that the patron’s four card hand is a pair of queens or better.
- ii. The Queens Up wager is paid regardless of the dealer’s hand.

Hand Ranking	Payout
Four of a Kind	50 to 1
Straight Flush	40 to 1
Three of a Kind	8 to 1
Flush	4 to 1
Straight	3 to 1
Two Pairs	2 to 1
Queens or Better	1 to 1

- e. HCT will utilize an aggregate maximum payout of \$25,000.
- f. A Table Games Supervisor/Pit Manager or above will verify all patron’s hands equaling a four of a kind or higher.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

D. Shuffling, cutting, and burning of cards:

1. Immediately prior to commencement of play, before any round of play as determined by HCT, and after each shoe of cards is dealt, the dealer will shuffle the cards:
 - a. A shuffle procedure will be utilized so that a random intermix of cards is administered through any combination of washing, stripping and/or riffling so as to provide a thorough mix.
 - b. HCT may change or alter its shuffle procedure to acquire such a mix at any time.
 - c. HCT also may burn cards at any time.

E. Dealing Procedures:

1. With an automated shuffler: Cards are dealt five cards face down at a time starting from the dealer's left and moving to the right until each patron and the dealer receives a total of five cards.
2. Manually (i.e. no automated shuffler): Cards are dealt one card face down at a time starting from the dealer's left and moving to the right until each patron and the dealer receives a total of five cards.

F. Optional Progressive Wager:
(OAC 3772-11-29)

1. If the patron bets the optional progressive wager and receives a Three of a Kind or better it will be paid using the following pay table:

Hand Ranking	Pay Table	Envy
Royal Flush	100%	\$1,000
Straight Flush	10%	\$300
Four of a Kind	\$300	
Full House	\$50	
Flush	\$40	
Straight	\$30	
Three of a Kind	\$9	

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

2. Crazy Four poker still plays as usual for the base game, using the best four card hand from five cards dealt. All five cards are combined to determine the progressive wager outcome. Folded hands do not qualify for payouts on the progressive wager.
3. If any part of the distribution to the progressive jackpots is being used to fund a secondary jackpot, visible signage informing players of this supplemental distribution shall be placed in the immediate area of the table.

G. Progressive Winners:

1. The percentage pays are paid from the progressive jackpot shown on the progressive meter.
2. Other hands are paid from the tray; they do not come off the meter.
3. When a player has a progressive winner (royal flush or straight flush), the dealer shall press the appropriate hand button on the keypad. (If the hand button is pressed by accident, pressing it again will turn it off.)
4. If the winning hand is a Straight Flush or Royal Flush and the coin-in light is lit, the cards are left exposed on the layout and the remaining hands are finished. Once the round is finished, the Assistant Table Games Shift Manager or above will be notified. The progressive meter must remain locked out and no further wagering will occur on that table until the Jackpot payout has been completed.
5. A Table Games Supervisor/Pit Manager or above will confirm with the Surveillance Department the validity of the hands prior to processing the progressive jackpot paperwork and completing the jackpot payout.
6. Once the jackpot has been verified the Assistant Table Games Manager or above will then swipe the appropriate Nexus Control key card. When not being used these cards will be kept in a locked drawer in the main pit podium (if applicable W-2G will be completed), the meter will be unlocked and play will resume as normal.
7. If a second “Royal Flush and Straight Flush” is discovered, the original progressive jackpot will go to the first “Royal Flush or Straight Flush” hand to register on the meter. The second winning hand will receive the reset jackpot.
8. Envy Bonus: A patron making the progressive side bet also qualifies to win an envy payout. If another patron at the table hits a hand associated with an envy payout, all patrons who made the progressive side bet win the envy payout. The patron playing the actual hand wins

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

the normal payout only but does not receive the envy payout. (You cannot win an envy bonus from your own hand or the dealer's hand).

H. Nexus Progressive Controller:

1. HCT must retain a record of the amount shown on a progressive meter.
2. Supporting documentation must be maintained to explain any reduction in the payoff amount from previous entry.
3. The records and documents must be retained for a period of five (5) years.
4. The Crazy Four poker utilizes the progressive feature that is linked to the Nexus Progressive link system. The progressive meter will show the current payoff to all patrons who are playing at a table that the Nexus link system is used.
5. During normal operating mode of the Nexus link progressive controller, the controller will do the following:
 - a. Continuously monitor each table attached to the controller to detect any credits wagered.
 - b. The rate of progression for the meter used for the progressive payouts shall be no less than 10%. The initial and reset amount shall be a minimum of \$1,000.
6. The Progressive display must be constantly updated as play on the link is continued. It is acceptable to have a slight delay in the updates as long as when a jackpot is triggered the jackpot amount is shown immediately.
7. At least one (1) progressive display to which a group of Nexus-linked tables must continuously display the amount of the progressive jackpot that a patron may win.
8. Reconciling Multiple Progressive Meter Wins:
 - a. In the event more than one progressive hand, payable from the progressive meter, hits at the same table during the same round, the dealer will first pay the player farthest on his/her right and then move counter-clockwise to pay other players.
9. Incorrect number of cards in player's/dealer's hand will warrant a voided hand and a reshuffle.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Section Eleven -
Ultimate Texas Hold’Em with or without a Progressive Jackpot

- A. The purpose of this Appendix is to detail the general rules that govern Ultimate Texas Hold’Em.
- B. Number of decks of cards and value of each card:
1. Each table game may be set-up with two decks of cards of different colors. However, only one deck of cards will be used at any given time.
 2. The cards contained in each deck will be as follows:
 - a. Four suits consisting of clubs, diamonds, hearts, and spades with each suit containing 13 cards for a total of 52 cards; and
 - b. The values of each card per suit range from 2 to 10 plus one of each of the following: Jack, Queen, King, and Ace.
 3. Hollywood Casino Toledo (HCT) reserves the option at any time to select and designate the use of a cutting card on the gaming table.
- C. Object of Game, method of play, and wagers:
1. The object of the game is to beat the dealer by creating the best five card poker hand using any combination of cards either dealt to the patron (two cards dealt face down) or dealt as community cards (five cards in total dealt face up) in the center of the table (Flop - three cards placed in the community; Turn – one card dealt to the community after the Flop; and the River – one card dealt to the community after the Turn). In determining the winning hand, the dealer must have at least one pair or higher to be considered a “qualifying hand.”
 2. Hands are ranked from highest to lowest as follows:
 - a. Royal Flush: Five cards of the same suit in sequential order as follows: ace, king, queen, jack, and ten.
 - b. Straight Flush: Five cards of the same suit in sequential order. The highest combination is the king, queen, jack, ten, and nine of the same suit. The lowest combination is the ace, two, three, four, and five of the same suit.
 - c. Four of a Kind: Four cards of the same rank (i.e. value). The highest combination is four

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- aces. The lowest combination is four twos.
- d. Full House: Five cards consisting of one "Three of a Kind" and one "Pair." The highest combination is three aces combined with one pair of kings. The lowest combination is three twos combined with one pair of threes.
 - e. Flush: Five cards of the same suit not in sequential order. The highest combination is the ace, king, queen, jack, and nine. The lowest combination is the two, three, four, five, and seven.
 - f. Straight: Five cards of different suits in sequential order. The highest combination is the ace, king, queen, jack, and ten. The lowest combination is the ace, two, three, four and five.
 - g. Three of a Kind: Three cards of the same rank (i.e. value). The highest combination is three Aces. The lowest combination is three twos.
 - h. Two Pair: One pair of two cards of the same rank plus another pair of two cards of the same rank; the ranks of each respective pair are different. The highest combination is having a pair of aces and a pair of kings. The lowest combination is having a pair of twos and a pair of threes.
 - i. One Pair: Two cards of the same rank. The highest combination is having a pair of aces. The lowest combination is having a pair of twos.
3. Wagers:
- a. This game involves four different bets: "Ante," "Blind," "Play," and "Trips." A patron must make both an equal Ante and an equal Blind wager to participate in the game. Once a game commences, a Play wager may be made. An optional Trips wager may be made in addition to the Ante and Blind wager but the patron must do so prior to the commencement of the game. A patron may not play two different positions at the same table at any time. An optional \$1.00 Progressive Bonus wager may also be made but must be done so prior to the commencement of the game.
 - b. After the patron receives and views his/her cards, he/she has the option to:
 - i. "Check" the Play wager and not bet; or
 - ii. Place a Play wager which will be equal to either three times or four times the Ante wager.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- c. After seeing the Flop (the first three community cards), if the patron has not already made a Play wager, the patron will have the option to:
 - i. “Check” the Play wager and not bet; or
 - ii. Place a Play wager which will be equal to two times the Ante wager.
- d. After seeing the Turn and River (the last two community cards), if the patron has not already made a Play wager, the patron will have the option to:
 - i. Fold his/her hand; therefore, forfeiting his/her Ante and Blind wager; or
 - ii. Place a Play wager that is equal to one times the Ante wager.
 - iii. NOTE: If a patron has made a Trips wager and has folded with a three of a kind or better, he/she still wins. However, it is the patron’s responsibility to inform the dealer that he/she has a winning Trips wager on a hand that has been folded. The dealer will then place the patron’s cards face down under the Trips wager on the table.
- e. Ante and Play payouts:
 - i. Dealer has a qualifying hand and the patron’s hand wins: Pays even money on both Ante and Play bets.
 - ii. Dealer has a qualifying hand and the patron’s hand loses: Patron loses both Ante and Play bets.
 - iii. Dealer has a qualifying hand and the patron’s hand ties the dealer: Push on both Ante and Play bets.
 - iv. Dealer does not have a qualifying hand and the patron’s hand wins: Ante bet is a Push. Play bet pays even money.
 - v. Dealer does not have a qualifying hand and the patron’s hand loses: Ante bet is a Push, Play bet Loses.
 - vi. Dealer does not have a qualifying hand and the patron’s hand ties with the dealer: Push on both Ante and Play bets.
- f. Blind payouts:
 - i. Blind wager is paid when the patron wins with a straight or better whether the dealer qualifies or not. However, if the dealer does qualify, to win a hand, the patron must

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

beat the dealer's hand. All ties (dealer qualifies) and any three of kind or less (dealer does not qualify) will be a push. Actual payouts noted in the following table:

Hand Ranking	Payout
Royal Flush	500 to 1
Straight Flush	50 to 1
Four of a Kind	10 to 1
Full House	3 to 1
Flush	3 to 2
Straight	1 to 1
Three of a Kind and less	Push

g. Trips payouts:

- i. A Trips wager will win if the patron's final five card hand is three of a kind or higher. Actual payouts noted in the following table:

Hand Ranking	Payout
Royal Flush	50 to 1
Straight Flush	40 to 1
Four of a Kind	20 to 1
Full House	7 to 1
Flush	6 to 1
Straight	5 to 1
Three of a Kind	3 to 1

h. HCT will utilize an aggregate maximum payout of \$25,000.

- i. A Table Games Supervisor/Pit Manager or above will verify all patron's hands equaling a four of a kind or higher.

D. Shuffling, cutting, and burning of cards:

1. Immediately prior to commencement of play, before any round of play as determined by HCT, and after each shoe of cards is dealt, the dealer will shuffle the cards:

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- a. A shuffle procedure will be utilized so that a random intermix of cards is administered through any combination of washing, stripping and/or riffling so as to provide a thorough mix.
- b. HCT may change or alter its shuffle procedure to acquire such a mix at any time.
- c. HCT also may burn cards at any time.

E. Dealing Procedures:

1. With an automated shuffler: First, five community cards are placed face down in an assigned area on the layout; then cards are dealt two cards face down at a time starting from the dealer's left and moving to the right until each patron and the dealer receives a total of two cards.
2. Manually (i.e. no automated shuffler): First, five community cards are dealt face down in an assigned area on the layout; then cards are dealt one card face down at a time starting from the dealer's left and moving to the right until each patron and the dealer receives a total of two cards.
3. After either step 1 or 2 above, community cards are then revealed as follows:
 - a. The dealer places the first three community cards (the Flop) face-up on the layout; then
 - b. The dealer places the final two community cards (the Turn and River) face-up on the layout.

F. Optional Progressive Wager:
(OAC 3772-11-29)

1. If the patron bets the optional progressive wager and receives a three of a kind or better it will be paid using the following pay table:

Hand Ranking	Pay Table	Envy
Royal Flush	100%	\$1,000

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Straight Flush	10%	\$300
Four of a Kind	\$300	
Full House	\$50	
Flush	\$40	
Straight	\$30	
Three of a Kind	\$9	

2. Ultimate Texas Hold’Em still plays as usual for the base game, but will use the first five (5) cards for the Progressive Jackpot. That is, the player’s two cards, and the first three (3) community cards (the Flop). All five cards are combined to determine the Progressive Wager outcome. Folded hands do not qualify for payouts on the Progressive Wager.
3. If any part of the distribution to the Progressive Jackpots is being used to fund a secondary jackpot, visible signage informing players of this supplemental distribution shall be placed in the immediate area of the table.

G. Progressive winners:

1. The percentage pays are paid from the Progressive Jackpot shown on the Progressive meter.
2. Other hands are paid from the tray; they do not come off the meter.
3. When a player has a Progressive winner (royal flush or straight flush), the dealer shall press the appropriate hand button on the keypad. (If the hand button is pressed by accident, pressing it again will turn it off.)
4. If the winning hand is a straight flush or royal flush and the coin-in light is lit, the cards are left exposed on the layout and the remaining hands are finished. Once the round is finished, the Assistant Table Games Shift Manager or above will be notified. The Progressive meter must remain locked out and no further wagering will occur on that table until the Jackpot payout has been completed.
5. A Table Games Supervisor/Pit Manager or above will confirm with the Surveillance Department the validity of the hands prior to processing the Progressive Jackpot paperwork and completing the jackpot payout.
6. Once the jackpot has been verified the Assistant Table Games Manager or above will then swipe the appropriate Nexus Control key card. When not being used these cards will be kept

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

in a locked drawer in the main pit podium (if applicable W-2G will be completed), the meter will be unlocked and play will resume as normal.

7. If a second “royal flush and straight flush” is discovered, the original Progressive Jackpot will go to the first “royal flush or straight flush” hand to register on the meter. The second winning hand will receive the reset jackpot.
8. Envy Bonus: A patron making the progressive side bet also qualifies to win an envy payout. If another patron at the table hits a hand associated with an envy payout, all patrons who made the progressive side bet win the envy payout. The patron playing the actual hand wins the normal payout only but does not receive the envy payout. (You cannot win an envy bonus from your own hand or the dealer’s hand).

H. Nexus Progressive Controller:

1. HCT must retain a record of the amount shown on a Progressive meter.
2. Supporting documentation must be maintained to explain any reduction in the payoff amount from previous entry.
3. The records and documents must be retained for a period of five (5) years.
4. Ultimate Texas Hold’Em poker utilizes the Progressive feature that is linked to the Nexus Progressive link system. The Progressive meter will show the current payoff to all patrons who are playing at a table that the Nexus link system is used.
5. During normal operating mode of the Nexus link Progressive Controller, the controller will do the following:
 - a. Continuously monitor each table attached to the controller to detect any credits wagered.
 - b. The rate of progression for the meter used for the Progressive Payouts shall be no less than 10%. The initial and reset amount shall be a minimum of \$1,000.
6. The Progressive display must be constantly updated as play on the link is continued. It is acceptable to have a slight delay in the updates as long as when a jackpot is triggered the jackpot amount is shown immediately.
7. At least one (1) Progressive display to which a group of Nexus-linked tables must continuously display the amount of the Progressive Jackpot that a patron may win.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

8. Reconciling Multiple Progressive Meter Wins:
 - a. In the event more than one Progressive hand, payable from the Progressive meter, hits at the same table during the same round, the dealer will first pay the player farthest on his/her right and then move counter-clockwise to pay other players.
9. Incorrect number of cards in player's/dealer's hand will warrant a voided hand and a reshuffle.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Section Twelve -
Pai Gow Poker

- A. The purpose of this Appendix is to detail the general rules that govern Pai Gow Poker.
- B. Number of decks of cards and value of each card:
1. Each table game may be set-up with two decks of cards of different colors. However, only one deck of cards will be used at any given time.
 2. The cards contained in each deck will be as follows:
 - a. 53 cards in total: Four suits consisting of clubs, diamonds, hearts, and spades with each suit containing 13 cards plus the use of one joker card; and
 - b. The values of each card per suit range from 2 to 10 plus one of each of the following: jack, queen, king, and ace.
 - i. The joker can be used only as an ace, or to complete a straight or a flush.
 3. Hollywood Casino Toledo (HCT) reserves the option at any time to select and designate the use of a cutting card on the gaming table.
- C. Object of Game, method of play, and wagers:
1. The object of the game is to create the best five card poker hand and two card poker hand using only the cards dealt to the patron. The patron must arrange the cards so that the five card hand is higher than the two card hand.
 2. Hands are ranked from highest to lowest as follows:
 - a. Five Aces: All four aces plus the joker.
 - b. Royal Flush: Five cards of the same suit in sequential order as follows: ace, king, queen, jack, and ten.
 - c. Straight Flush: Five cards of the same suit in sequential order. The highest combination is the king, queen, jack, ten, and nine of the same suit. The lowest combination is the ace, two, three, four, and five of the same suit.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- d. Four of a Kind: Four cards of the same rank (i.e. value). The highest combination is four aces. The lowest combination is four twos.
- e. Full House: Five cards consisting of one "Three of a Kind" and one "Pair." The highest combination is three aces combined with one pair of kings. The lowest combination is three twos combined with one pair of threes.
- f. Flush: Five cards of the same suit not in sequential order. The highest combination is the ace, king, queen, jack, and nine. The lowest combination is the two, three, four, five, and seven.
- g. Straight: Five cards of different suits in sequential order. The highest combinations are 1) The ace, king, queen, jack, and ten; and 2) The ace, two, three, four, and five. The lowest combination is the two, three, four, five, and six.
- h. Three of a Kind: Three cards of the same rank (i.e. value). The highest combination is three Aces. The lowest combination is three twos.
- i. Two Pair: One pair of two cards of the same rank plus another pair of two cards of the same rank; the ranks of each respective pair are different. The highest combination is having a pair of aces and a pair of kings. The lowest combination is having a pair of twos and a pair of threes.
- j. One Pair: Two cards of the same rank. The highest combination is having a pair of aces. The lowest combination is having a pair of twos.
- k. High Card.

D. Shaker and dice; Random Number Generator:

- 1. The starting position for the deal or delivery of cards in Pai Gow Poker shall be determined by using one of the following methods:
 - a. Three dice and a Pai Gow Poker shaker, which shall meet the requirements of the section pertaining to dice characteristics respectively, and be used in accordance with the section pertaining to shaker use and design.
 - i. The three dice shall be maintained at all times within the Pai Gow Poker shaker.
 - ii. The Pai Gow Poker shaker and the dice contained therein shall be the responsibility of the dealer and shall never be left unattended while at the table.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- b. A computerized random number generator shall automatically select and display a number from 1 through 7 inclusive.
 2. A button or “Chung” is used to indicate if a player or the house is banking on each hand.
 - a. If HCT is banking, the “Chung will be placed on top of the dealer’s hand.
 - b. If a player is banking, the “Chung” will be placed on top of that player’s hand.
- E. Wagering:
 1. Before the first card is dealt in a round of play, a player may make a wager in an amount not less than the table minimum or more than the table maximum.
 2. All wagers must be made by placing gaming chips on the appropriate areas of the Pai Gow Poker layout.
 3. The player wins if the sums of both of the player’s hands are higher in rank than both of the dealer’s hands.
 4. Winning wagers will be paid at odds of one (1) to one (1) except that a commission or vigorish may be taken from the amount won. The amount of the vigorish shall be 5%.The vigorish shall be collected at the time that the winning wager is paid. This may include the use of U.S. quarters. Any U.S. quarters given as tips may be placed in a chip tray and colored up prior to placing them in the tip box. No wagers with U.S. quarters will be accepted.
 5. The following outcomes are possible in the game of Pai Gow Poker:
 - a. The player wins if both of the player’s hands are higher in rank that the both of the dealer’s hands.
 - b. If all cards of one (1) hand are identical in value to all cards of another hand, the hand shall be considered a copy/tie hand. The player loses a copy/tie hand.
 - c. The wager is pushed and returned to the player when the player wins one (1) hand and the dealer wins the other hand.
 - d. A player’s wager is lost if both of the dealer’s hands are higher in ranking than those of the player.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

6. No player may handle, remove or alter any wagers that have been made after the first card of the hand has been dealt by the dealer until the hand has been completed.
 7. No dealer may permit a player to violate the rules of Pai Gow Poker.
- F. Wagering on more than one betting area:
1. HCT may permit a player to wager on more than one (1) box or may limit multiple play during hours when there are insufficient seats in the establishment to accommodate patron demand.
 - a. If HCT permits a player to wager on two adjacent betting areas, the cards dealt to each betting area shall be played separately.
 - i. If the two wagers are not equal, the player shall be required to rank and set the hand with the larger wager before ranking and setting the other hand.
 - ii. If the amounts wagered are equal, each hand shall be played separately in a counterclockwise rotation with the first hand being ranked and set before the player proceeds to rank and set the second hand.
 - b. Once a hand has been ranked and set and placed face down on the appropriate area of the layout, the hand may not be changed.
- G. Shuffling, cutting, and burning of cards:
1. Immediately prior to commencement of play, before any round of play as determined by HCT, and after each shoe of cards is dealt, the dealer will shuffle the cards:
 - a. A shuffle procedure will be utilized so that a random intermix of cards is administered through any combination of washing, stripping and/or riffling so as to provide a thorough mix.
 - b. HCT may change or alter its shuffle procedure to acquire such a mix at any time.
 - c. HCT also may burn cards at any time.
- H. Dealing Procedures:

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

1. With an automated shuffler: Seven cards are dealt, face down, one spot at a time starting from the dealer's left and moving to the right until each spot and the dealer receives a total of seven cards.
 2. Manually (i.e. no automated shuffler): Cards are dealt one card face down at a time starting from the dealer's left and moving to the right until each spot and the dealer have received seven cards.
 3. Hollywood Casino Toledo (HCT) reserves the option at any time to select and designate the use of a cutting card on the gaming table.
- I. Determining the starting position for dealing cards or delivering stacks of cards:
1. In order to determine the starting position for the dealing of cards or the delivery of stacks of cards for the game of Pai Gow Poker, HCT may, in its discretion, use the procedure authorized in (2) or (3) below.
 2. The dealer shall shake the Pai Gow Poker shaker and dice at least three times so as to cause a random mixture of the dice.
 - a. The dealer shall then remove the lid covering the Pai Gow Poker shaker, total the dice and announce the total.
 - b. To determine the starting position, the dealer shall count counterclockwise around the table, with the position of the dealer considered number one (1), and continuing around the table with each betting position counted in order, including the dealer, regardless of whether there is a wager at the position, until the count matches the total of the three dice.
 - i. Examples are as follows:
 - 1) If the dice total 8, the dealer would receive the first card or stack of cards; or
 - 2) If the dice total 14, the sixth betting position would receive the first card or stack of cards.
 - c. After the dealing or delivery of the cards has been completed, the dealer shall place the cover on the Pai Gow Poker shaker and shake the shaker once. The Pai Gow Poker shaker shall then be placed to the right of the dealer.
 3. The dealer may use a computerized random number generator approved by the Commission to select and display a number from 1 through 7 inclusive, and verbally announce the number.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- a. To determine the starting position, the dealer shall count counterclockwise around the table, with the position of the dealer considered number one, and continuing around the table with each betting position counted in order, including the dealer, regardless of whether there is a wager at the position, until the count matches the number displayed by the random number generator.

J. Setting the Hands:

1. Once the cards are dealt by the dealer, the player shall set the player's own hand, without the assistance of the dealer, by arranging the seven (7) cards into two (2) hands, one being a high hand and the other a low hand.
2. When setting the two hands, the five (5) card high hand must be higher in rank than the two (2) card low hand. Both of the player's hands must beat the dealer's hands in order to win. If a player fails to set the player's hand with the highest-ranking cards in the five (5)-card hand, it is considered a foul hand and it will lose immediately.
3. Each player at the table is responsible for setting his/her own hands. Each player shall keep the seven (7) cards in full view of the dealer at all times.
4. Once the player has set the player's own hands, the high and low hand shall be placed face down in the appropriate area of the layout. Once a player places the cards in these areas, the player may not touch them again.
5. Once all players have set their hands and placed them in the layout, the dealer shall turn over the seven (7) cards dealt to the dealer's position, setting the dealer's hands, and arrange them into two (2) hands, a high hand and a low hand in the House Way. The dealer shall then place the dealer's hands on the appropriate area of the layout.
6. The dealer shall expose both hands of each player, starting from the far right and proceeding counterclockwise around the table. The dealer shall compare the high hand and low hand of each player to the high hand and low hand of the dealer and then announce if a player's wager wins, loses, or is considered a copy/tie hand.
7. The dealer shall immediately collect all losing wagers along with the cards of that player, indicate which wagers are tie or push wagers and collect the cards. The player loses a copy/tie hand.
8. All winning hands shall remain face up on the layout. Winning wagers are paid after all hands have been exposed.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

9. All cards collected by the dealer when completing the round of play shall immediately be placed in the discard holder in the manner collected to allow reconstruction of the hand if a dispute or question arises.

K. House Way:

1. The House Way for HCT are contained in the following chart.
2. Any player may choose to have their hand set using the House Way. HCT may determine the method used to designate this choice.

a. **No Pair** Put 2nd & 3rd highest cards in the low hand.

b. **One Pair** Put the Pair in High hand and the next two highest cards in the low hand.

c. **Two Pair** Pairs are classified as

2 – 6	Small
7 – T	Medium
J – A	Large

Small-Small Split unless an ace, joker or king can be placed in the low hand.

Medium-Medium

Small-Medium Split unless an ace or joker can be placed in the low hand.

Large-Large

Large-Small

Medium-Large Always split.

d. **Three Pair** Always play the highest Pair in the low hand and the smaller Pair in the high hand

e. **Three-of-a-Kind** Always play Three-of-a-Kind in the high hand and the next highest in the low hand.

With three aces play pair of aces in high hand and the third ace in the low hand with next highest card.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

With two Three-of-a-Kinds, Split the highest Three-of-a-Kind to play in low hand.

f. Straight, Flush, Straight Flush

With No Pair: Always play the hand that yields the highest low hand.

One Pair: Play the pair in the low hand if you can maintain the straight or flush in the high hand.

Exception: with 10's thru king and an ace break up the hand if the low hand can be improved with the ace.

Straight v. Flush Play the hand that yields the highest low hand.

With Two Pair Use Two Pair rule.

With Three-of-a-Kind Place the complete hand in the high hand and the pair in the low hand.

g. Full House Put the pair in low hand.

With two Pair Put highest pair in low hand.

h. Four of a Kind

With Pair: Play Pair in low hand.

With Three-of-a-Kind never split.

Jack – Ace Always split.

7-10 With no aces or kings always split.

7-10 With aces or kings never split and put aces or kings in the low hand.

2-6 Never split.

i. Five Aces Play pair of aces in low hand unless a pair of kings can be played in the low hand.

L. Player bank; co-banking; selection of bank; procedures for dealing:

1. HCT may, in its discretion, offer to all players at a Pai Gow Poker table the opportunity to

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- bank the game.
2. A player may not be the bank at the start of the game. For the purposes of this section, the start of the game shall mean the first round of play after the dealer is required to open the table.
 3. After the first round of play pursuant to (2) above, each player at the table shall have the option to either be the bank or pass the bank to the next player.
 - a. The dealer shall, starting with the player farthest to the right of the dealer, offer the bank to each player in a counterclockwise rotation around the table until a player accepts the bank.
 - b. The dealer shall place a marker designating the bank in front of the player who accepts the bank.
 - c. If the first player offered the bank accepts, the player seated to the right of that player shall first be offered the bank on the next round of play.
 - d. The initial offer to be the bank shall rotate counterclockwise around the table until it returns to the dealer. In no event may any player bank two consecutive rounds of play.
 - e. If no player wishes to be the bank, the round of play shall proceed in accordance with the rules of play provided in this subchapter.
 4. Before a player may be permitted to bank a round of play, the dealer shall determine that:
 - a. The player placed a wager against the dealer during the last round of play in which there was no player banking the game; and
 - b. The player has sufficient gaming chips on the table to cover all of the wagers placed by other players at the table for that round of play.
 5. If a player is the bank, the player may only wager on one betting area.
 6. Once the dealer has determined that a player may be the bank pursuant to (4) above and after the cards have been shuffled:
 - a. The dealer shall remove gaming chips from the table inventory container in an amount equal to the last wager made by that player against the dealer.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- b. This amount shall be the amount the dealer wagers against the bank. The bank may direct that the sum wagered by the dealer be a lesser amount or that the dealer places no wager during that round of play. Any amount wagered by the dealer shall be placed in front of the table inventory container.
7. If the cards are to be dealt from the hand, the procedures set forth in that section shall apply, except as follows:
 - a. Once the dealer has completed dealing the seven stacks and placed the four remaining cards in the discard rack, the bank shall select the first stack to be delivered by the dealer. This stack shall be designated as the first stack by the dealer moving it toward the players.
 - b. If a Pai Gow Poker shaker and dice are being used to determine the starting position for the delivery of the first stack, the bank shall shake the Pai Gow Poker shaker three times instead of the dealer.
 - c. It shall be the responsibility of the dealer to ensure that the bank shakes the Pai Gow Poker shaker at least three times so as to cause a random mixture of the dice.
 - d. Once the bank has completed shaking the Pai Gow Poker shaker, the dealer shall remove the lid covering the Pai Gow Poker shaker, total the dice and announce the total.
 - e. The dealer shall always remove the lid from the Pai Gow Poker shaker. If the bank inadvertently removes the lid, the dealer shall require the Pai Gow Poker shaker to be covered and re-shaken by the bank.
8. If a computerized random number generator is used to determine the starting position for the delivery of the first stack, the device shall be operated in accordance with procedures approved by the Commission.
 - a. When counting the betting positions, including the dealer, to determine the starting position for delivering the seven stacks of cards, the position of the bank, instead of the dealer, shall be considered number one.
 - b. The dealer shall deliver the first stack to the starting position.
 - c. The dealer shall deliver the remaining stacks in a clockwise rotation beginning with the stack closest to the right of the first stack and proceeding until all stacks to the right of the first stack have been dealt and then moving to the stack farthest to the left of the dealer and proceeding left to right.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- d. If there are no stacks to the right of the first stack, the dealer will begin with the stack farthest to the left and proceed to the right. The dealer shall deliver each stack face down to each position, including the dealer, regardless of whether there is a wager at the position.
9. If the cards are to be dealt from an automated dealing shoe, the procedures set forth in that section shall apply, except as follows:
 - a. If a Pai Gow Poker shaker and dice are being used to determine the starting position for the delivery of the first stack of cards dispensed by the automated dealing shoe,
 - i. The bank shall shake the Pai Gow Poker shaker three times instead of the dealer.
 - ii. It shall be the responsibility of the dealer to ensure that the bank shakes the Pai Gow Poker shaker at least three times so as to cause a random mixture of the dice.
 - iii. Once the bank has completed shaking the Pai Gow Poker shaker, the dealer shall remove the lid covering the Pai Gow Poker shaker, total the dice and announce the total.
 - iv. The dealer shall always remove the lid from the Pai Gow Poker shaker and if the bank inadvertently removes the lid, the dealer shall require the Pai Gow Poker shaker to be covered and reshaken by the bank.
 - b. If a computerized random number generator is used to determine the starting position, the device shall be operated in accordance with procedures approved by the Commission.
 - i. When counting the betting positions, including the dealer, to determine the starting position for delivering the stacks of cards as they are dispensed by the shoe, the position of the bank, instead of the dealer shall be considered number one.
 10. If the cards dealt to the dealer have not been previously collected, after each player has set his or her two hands and placed them on the appropriate area of the layout, the two hands of the dealer shall then be set.
 11. Once the dealer has formed a high and low hand, the dealer shall expose the hands of the bank and determine if the hands of the dealer are higher in rank than the hands of the bank.
 - a. If the dealer wins, the cards of the dealer shall be stacked face up to the right of the table inventory container with the amount wagered by the dealer against the bank placed on top.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- b. If the dealer pushes, the dealer shall return the amount wagered by the dealer against the bank to the table inventory container.
 - c. If the dealer loses, the amount wagered by the dealer against the bank shall be moved to the center of the layout.
12. If banking is in effect, once the dealer has determined the outcome of the wager of the dealer against the bank, if any, the dealer shall expose the hands of each player starting with the player farthest to the right of the dealer and proceeding counterclockwise around the table.
- a. The dealer shall compare the high and low hand of each player to the high and low hand of the bank and shall announce if the wager shall win, lose or be considered a push against the bank.
 - b. All losing wagers shall be immediately collected and placed in the center of the table.
 - c. After all hands have been exposed, all winning wagers, including the dealer's wager, shall be paid by the dealer with the gaming chips located in the center of the table.
 - i. If this amount becomes exhausted before all winning wagers have been paid, the dealer shall collect from the bank, an amount equal to the remaining winning wagers and place that amount in the center of the layout.
 - ii. The remaining winning wagers shall be paid from the amount in the center of the layout.
 - iii. If, after collecting all losing wagers and paying all winning wagers, there is a surplus in the center of the table, this amount shall be charged a 5% vigorish. Once the vigorish has been paid, the remaining amount shall be given to the bank.
13. Immediately after a winning wager of the dealer is paid, this amount and the original wager shall be returned to the table inventory container.
14. Each player who has a winning wager against the bank shall pay a 5% vigorish on the amount won to the dealer.
- M. Optional Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager; Payment of Envy Bonus:
- 1. Fortune Pai Gow Bonus: An optional wager that a patron must make prior to receiving and viewing his/her cards to be eligible to play against the "Fortune Pai Gow Bonus" pay table.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

A player may also be eligible for payment of Envy Bonus pursuant to the “Envy Bonus” pay table.

2. HCT may, in its discretion, offer to each player at a Pai Gow Poker table the opportunity to make a Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager and receive an Envy Bonus payment in accordance with the provisions of this section.
 - a. Any player who has made a Pai Gow Poker wager may, at the same time, make a Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager by placing gaming chips in the area designated for a Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager at his or her betting position.
 - b. A Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager shall be no less than \$1.00.
 - c. Any player who makes a Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager of at least \$5.00 shall qualify to receive an Envy Bonus payment. The dealer shall place an Envy Bonus marker immediately in front any Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager of \$5.00 or more.
 - d. If a Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager has been made by one or more players, the dealer shall observe the procedures set forth but with the following modifications.
 - i. The dealer shall, starting from the dealer’s right and moving counterclockwise around the table, settle the Pai Gow Poker wager of each player and collect any vigorish that is due; provided, however, that:
 - 1) The cards of any player who has placed a bonus wager shall remain on the layout regardless of the outcome of his or her Pai Gow Poker wager until removed and;
 - 2) If any player has placed a Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager of at least \$5.00, the cards of each player shall remain on the layout regardless of the outcome of his or her Pai Gow Poker wager until removed.
 - ii. After settling the Pai Gow Poker wager of a player who has placed a Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager, the dealer shall rearrange the seven cards of the player to form the best possible hand and shall be ultimately responsible for creating such hand for purposes of the Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager.
 - iii. A joker may be used as any card to complete any straight, flush, straight flush or royal flush other than a seven-card straight flush with no joker.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- iv. If any player at the table has placed a Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager of at least \$5.00, the dealer shall rearrange the cards of each player at the table regardless whether that player has placed a Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager.
 - 1) If the player does not have a qualifying poker hand or a Pai Gow, the dealer shall collect the Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager, if applicable, and place the cards of the player in the discard rack.
 - 2) If the player has a qualifying poker hand or a Pai Gow, the dealer shall, if and as applicable, pay the winning Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager and place the cards of the player in the discard rack.
 - 3) If the player has a premium qualifying poker hand, the dealer shall verbally acknowledge the premium qualifying poker hand and leave the Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager, if applicable, and the cards of the player face up on the table.
- v. After all other Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wagers have been settled, the dealer shall, starting from the dealer's right and moving counterclockwise around the table, settle with each player who has an Envy Bonus marker at his or her betting position or who has a Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager and a premium qualifying poker hand.
 - 1) If the player has an Envy Bonus marker, the dealer shall pay the player the appropriate Envy Bonus payment set forth and collect the Envy Bonus marker.
 - 2) If the player has a Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager and a premium qualifying poker hand, the dealer shall pay the winning Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager and place the cards of the player in the discard rack.
 - 3) After all Envy Bonuses and premium qualifying poker hands are paid, the dealer shall collect the cards of any player who had a premium qualifying poker hand but did not place a Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager and place the cards of the player in the discard rack.

N. Payout odds for Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wagers; Envy Bonus payments:

- 1. Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wagers shall be paid pursuant to the following schedule:

<u>Hand</u>	<u>Payout</u>
Seven-card straight flush with no joker	5,000 to 1
Royal flush plus royal match	1,000 to 1
Seven-card straight flush with joker	500 to 1

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Five aces	300 to 1
Royal flush	110 to 1
Straight flush	45 to 1
Four-of-a-kind	25 to 1
Full house	5 to 1
Flush	4 to 1
Three-of-a-kind	3 to 1
Straight	2 to 1

4. Envy Bonus payments shall be paid pursuant to the following schedule:

<u>Hand</u>	<u>Bonus</u>
Seven-card straight flush with no joker	\$2,500
Royal flush plus royal match	\$500
Seven-card straight flush with joker	\$250
Five aces	\$150
Royal flush	\$55
Straight flush	\$25
Four-of-a-kind	\$6

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Section Thirteen-
Face Up Pai Gow Poker

- A. The purpose of this Appendix is to detail the general rules that govern Pai Gow Poker.
- B. Number of decks of cards and value of each card:
1. Each table game may be set-up with two decks of cards of different colors. However, only one deck of cards will be used at any given time.
 2. The cards contained in each deck will be as follows:
 - a. 53 cards in total: Four suits consisting of clubs, diamonds, hearts, and spades with each suit containing 13 cards plus the use of one joker card; and
 - b. The values of each card per suit range from 2 to 10 plus one of each of the following: jack, queen, king, and ace.
 - i. The joker can be used only as an ace, or to complete a straight or a flush.
 3. Hollywood Casino Toledo (HCT) reserves the option at any time to select and designate the use of a cutting card on the gaming table.
- C. Object of Game, method of play, and wagers:
1. The object of the game is to create the best five card poker hand and two card poker hand using only the cards dealt to the patron. The patron must arrange the cards so that the five card hand is higher than the two card hand.
 2. Hands are ranked from highest to lowest as follows:
 - a. Five Aces: All four aces plus the joker.
 - b. Royal Flush: Five cards of the same suit in sequential order as follows: ace, king, queen, jack, and ten.
 - c. Straight Flush: Five cards of the same suit in sequential order. The highest combination is the king, queen, jack, ten, and nine of the same suit. The lowest combination is the ace, two, three, four, and five of the same suit.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- d. Four of a Kind: Four cards of the same rank (i.e. value). The highest combination is four aces. The lowest combination is four twos.
- e. Full House: Five cards consisting of one "Three of a Kind" and one "Pair." The highest combination is three aces combined with one pair of kings. The lowest combination is three twos combined with one pair of threes.
- f. Flush: Five cards of the same suit not in sequential order. The highest combination is the ace, king, queen, jack, and nine. The lowest combination is the two, three, four, five, and seven.
- g. Straight: Five cards of different suits in sequential order. The highest combinations are 1) The ace, king, queen, jack, and ten; and 2) The ace, two, three, four, and five. The lowest combination is the two, three, four, five, and six.
- h. Three of a Kind: Three cards of the same rank (i.e. value). The highest combination is three Aces. The lowest combination is three twos.
- i. Two Pair: One pair of two cards of the same rank plus another pair of two cards of the same rank; the ranks of each respective pair are different. The highest combination is having a pair of aces and a pair of kings. The lowest combination is having a pair of twos and a pair of threes.
- j. One Pair: Two cards of the same rank. The highest combination is having a pair of aces. The lowest combination is having a pair of twos.
- k. High Card.

D. Shaker and dice; Random Number Generator:

- 1. The starting position for the deal or delivery of cards in Pai Gow Poker shall be determined by using one of the following methods:
 - a. Three dice and a Pai Gow Poker shaker, which shall meet the requirements of the section pertaining to dice characteristics respectively, and be used in accordance with the section pertaining to shaker use and design.
 - i. The three dice shall be maintained at all times within the Pai Gow Poker shaker.
 - ii. The Pai Gow Poker shaker and the dice contained therein shall be the responsibility of the dealer and shall never be left unattended while at the table.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- b. A computerized random number generator shall automatically select and display a number from 1 through 7 inclusive.
 2. A button or “Chung” is used to indicate if a player or the house is banking on each hand.
 - a. If HCT is banking, the “Chung will be placed on top of the dealer’s hand.
 - b. If a player is banking, the “Chung” will be placed on top of that player’s hand.
- E. Wagering:
 1. Before the first card is dealt in a round of play, a player may make a wager in an amount not less than the table minimum or more than the table maximum.
 2. All wagers must be made by placing gaming chips on the appropriate areas of the Pai Gow Poker layout.
 3. The player wins if the sums of both of the player’s hands are higher in rank than both of the dealer’s hands.
 4. Winning wagers will be paid at odds of one (1) to one (1).
 5. The following outcomes are possible in the game of Pai Gow Poker:
 - a. The player wins if both of the player’s hands are higher in rank that the both of the dealer’s hands.
 - b. If all cards of one (1) hand are identical in value to all cards of another hand, the hand shall be considered a copy/tie hand. The player loses a copy/tie hand.
 - c. The wager is pushed and returned to the player when the player wins one (1) hand and the dealer wins the other hand. The wager is also a push if the dealer’s hand is an Ace-high “Pai Gow.”
 - d. A player’s wager is lost if both of the dealer’s hands are higher in ranking than those of the player.
 6. No player may handle, remove or alter any wagers that have been made after the first card of the hand has been dealt by the dealer until the hand has been completed.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

7. No dealer may permit a player to violate the rules of Pai Gow Poker.

F. Wagering on more than one betting area:

1. HCT may permit a player to wager on more than one (1) box or may limit multiple play during hours when there are insufficient seats in the establishment to accommodate patron demand.
 - a. If HCT permits a player to wager on two adjacent betting areas, the cards dealt to each betting area shall be played separately.
 - i. If the two wagers are not equal, the player shall be required to rank and set the hand with the larger wager before ranking and setting the other hand.
 - ii. If the amounts wagered are equal, each hand shall be played separately in a counterclockwise rotation with the first hand being ranked and set before the player proceeds to rank and set the second hand.
 - b. Once a hand has been ranked and set and placed face down on the appropriate area of the layout, the hand may not be changed.

G. Shuffling, cutting, and burning of cards:

1. Immediately prior to commencement of play, before any round of play as determined by HCT, and after each shoe of cards is dealt, the dealer will shuffle the cards:
 - a. A shuffle procedure will be utilized so that a random intermix of cards is administered through any combination of washing, stripping and/or riffling so as to provide a thorough mix.
 - b. HCT may change or alter its shuffle procedure to acquire such a mix at any time.
 - c. HCT also may burn cards at any time.

H. Dealing Procedures:

1. With an automated shuffler: Seven cards are dealt, face down, one spot at a time starting from the dealer's left and moving to the right until each spot and the dealer receives a total of seven cards.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

2. Manually (i.e. no automated shuffler): Cards are dealt one card face down at a time starting from the dealer's left and moving to the right until each spot and the dealer have received seven cards.
 3. Hollywood Casino Toledo (HCT) reserves the option at any time to select and designate the use of a cutting card on the gaming table.
- I. Determining the starting position for dealing cards or delivering stacks of cards:
1. In order to determine the starting position for the dealing of cards or the delivery of stacks of cards for the game of Pai Gow Poker, HCT may, in its discretion, use the procedure authorized in (2) or (3) below.
 2. The dealer shall shake the Pai Gow Poker shaker and dice at least three times so as to cause a random mixture of the dice.
 - a. The dealer shall then remove the lid covering the Pai Gow Poker shaker, total the dice and announce the total.
 - b. To determine the starting position, the dealer shall count counterclockwise around the table, with the position of the dealer considered number one (1), and continuing around the table with each betting position counted in order, including the dealer, regardless of whether there is a wager at the position, until the count matches the total of the three dice.
 - i. Examples are as follows:
 - 1) If the dice total 8, the dealer would receive the first card or stack of cards; or
 - 2) If the dice total 14, the sixth betting position would receive the first card or stack of cards.
 - c. After the dealing or delivery of the cards has been completed, the dealer shall place the cover on the Pai Gow Poker shaker and shake the shaker once. The Pai Gow Poker shaker shall then be placed to the right of the dealer.
 3. The dealer may use a computerized random number generator approved by the Commission to select and display a number from 1 through 7 inclusive, and verbally announce the number.
 - a. To determine the starting position, the dealer shall count counterclockwise around the table, with the position of the dealer considered number one, and continuing around the table with each betting position counted in order, including the dealer, regardless of

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

whether there is a wager at the position, until the count matches the number displayed by the random number generator.

J. Setting the Hands:

1. After all packets of cards are dealt, the dealer exposes their seven-card hand and sets it in accordance with the House Way.
 - a. If the dealer's hand is an Ace-high "Pai Gow."
 - i. All the player's main wagers are pushed.
 - ii. The dealer resolves any other bets.
 - iii. The hand is finished.
 - b. If the dealer's hand is NOT an Ace-High "Pai Gow," standard play continues.
2. Once the cards are dealt by the dealer, the player shall set the player's own hand, without the assistance of the dealer, by arranging the seven (7) cards into two (2) hands, one being a high hand and the other a low hand.
3. When setting the two hands, the five (5) card high hand must be higher in rank than the two (2) card low hand. Both of the player's hands must beat the dealer's hands in order to win. If a player fails to set the player's hand with the highest-ranking cards in the five (5)-card hand, it is considered a foul hand and it will lose immediately.
4. Each player at the table is responsible for setting his/her own hands. Each player shall keep the seven (7) cards in full view of the dealer at all times.
5. Once the player has set the player's own hands, the high and low hand shall be placed face down in the appropriate area of the layout. Once a player places the cards in these areas, the player may not touch them again.
6. Once all players have set their hands and placed them in the layout, the dealer shall turn over the seven (7) cards dealt to the dealer's position, setting the dealer's hands, and arrange them into two (2) hands, a high hand and a low hand in the House Way. The dealer shall then place the dealer's hands on the appropriate area of the layout.
7. The dealer shall expose both hands of each player, starting from the far right and proceeding counterclockwise around the table. The dealer shall compare the high hand and

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

low hand of each player to the high hand and low hand of the dealer and then announce if a player's wager wins, loses, or is considered a copy/tie hand.

8. The dealer shall immediately collect all losing wagers along with the cards of that player, indicate which wagers are tie or push wagers and collect the cards. The player loses a copy/tie hand.
9. All winning hands shall remain face up on the layout. Winning wagers are paid after all hands have been exposed.
10. All cards collected by the dealer when completing the round of play shall immediately be placed in the discard holder in the manner collected to allow reconstruction of the hand if a dispute or question arises.

K. House Way:

1. The House Way for HCT are contained in the following chart.
2. Any player may choose to have their hand set using the House Way. HCT may determine the method used to designate this choice.
 - a. **No Pair** Put 2nd & 3rd highest cards in the low hand.
 - b. **One Pair** Put the Pair in High hand and the next two highest cards in the low hand.
 - c. **Two Pair** Pairs are classified as
2 – 6 Small
7 – T Medium
J – A Large

Small-Small Split unless an ace, joker or king can be placed
in the low hand.

Medium-Medium
Small-Medium Split unless an ace or joker can be placed in the
low hand.

Large-Large
Large-Small
Medium-Large Always split.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

d. **Three Pair** Always play the highest Pair in the low hand and the smaller Pair in the high hand

e. **Three-of-a-Kind** Always play Three-of-a-Kind in the high hand and the next highest in the low hand.

With three aces play pair of aces in high hand and the third ace in the low hand with next highest card.

With two Three-of-a-Kinds, Split the highest Three-of-a-Kind to play in low hand.

f. **Straight, Flush, Straight Flush**

With No Pair: Always play the hand that yields the highest low hand.

One Pair: Play the pair in the low hand if you can maintain the straight or flush in the high hand.

Exception: with 10's thru king and an ace break up the hand if the low hand can be improved with the ace.

Straight v. Flush Play the hand that yields the highest low hand.

With Two Pair Use Two Pair rule.

With Three-of-a-Kind Place the complete hand in the high hand and the pair in the low hand.

g. **Full House** Put the pair in low hand.

With two Pair Put highest pair in low hand.

h. **Four of a Kind**

With Pair: Play Pair in low hand.

With Three-of-a-Kind never split.

Jack – Ace Always split.

7-10 With no aces or kings always split.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

7-10 With aces or kings never split and put aces or
 kings in the low hand.
2-6 Never split.

- i. **Five Aces** Play pair of aces in low hand unless a pair of kings can be played in the low hand.

L. Player bank; co-banking; selection of bank; procedures for dealing:

1. HCT may, in its discretion, offer to all players at a Pai Gow Poker table the opportunity to bank the game.
2. A player may not be the bank at the start of the game. For the purposes of this section, the start of the game shall mean the first round of play after the dealer is required to open the table.
3. After the first round of play pursuant to (2) above, each player at the table shall have the option to either be the bank or pass the bank to the next player.
 - a. The dealer shall, starting with the player farthest to the right of the dealer, offer the bank to each player in a counterclockwise rotation around the table until a player accepts the bank.
 - b. The dealer shall place a marker designating the bank in front of the player who accepts the bank.
 - c. If the first player offered the bank accepts, the player seated to the right of that player shall first be offered the bank on the next round of play.
 - d. The initial offer to be the bank shall rotate counterclockwise around the table until it returns to the dealer. In no event may any player bank two consecutive rounds of play.
 - e. If no player wishes to be the bank, the round of play shall proceed in accordance with the rules of play provided in this subchapter.
4. Before a player may be permitted to bank a round of play, the dealer shall determine that:
 - a. The player placed a wager against the dealer during the last round of play in which there was no player banking the game; and
 - b. The player has sufficient gaming chips on the table to cover all of the wagers placed by

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

other players at the table for that round of play.

5. If a player is the bank, the player may only wager on one betting area.
6. Once the dealer has determined that a player may be the bank pursuant to (4) above and after the cards have been shuffled:
 - a. The dealer shall remove gaming chips from the table inventory container in an amount equal to the last wager made by that player against the dealer.
 - b. This amount shall be the amount the dealer wagers against the bank. The bank may direct that the sum wagered by the dealer be a lesser amount or that the dealer places no wager during that round of play. Any amount wagered by the dealer shall be placed in front of the table inventory container.
7. If the cards are to be dealt from the hand, the procedures set forth in that section shall apply, except as follows:
 - a. Once the dealer has completed dealing the seven stacks and placed the four remaining cards in the discard rack, the bank shall select the first stack to be delivered by the dealer. This stack shall be designated as the first stack by the dealer moving it toward the players.
 - b. If a Pai Gow Poker shaker and dice are being used to determine the starting position for the delivery of the first stack, the bank shall shake the Pai Gow Poker shaker three times instead of the dealer.
 - c. It shall be the responsibility of the dealer to ensure that the bank shakes the Pai Gow Poker shaker at least three times so as to cause a random mixture of the dice.
 - d. Once the bank has completed shaking the Pai Gow Poker shaker, the dealer shall remove the lid covering the Pai Gow Poker shaker, total the dice and announce the total.
 - e. The dealer shall always remove the lid from the Pai Gow Poker shaker. If the bank inadvertently removes the lid, the dealer shall require the Pai Gow Poker shaker to be covered and re-shaken by the bank.
8. If a computerized random number generator is used to determine the starting position for the delivery of the first stack, the device shall be operated in accordance with procedures approved by the Commission.
 - a. When counting the betting positions, including the dealer, to determine the starting

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

position for delivering the seven stacks of cards, the position of the bank, instead of the dealer, shall be considered number one.

- b. The dealer shall deliver the first stack to the starting position.
 - c. The dealer shall deliver the remaining stacks in a clockwise rotation beginning with the stack closest to the right of the first stack and proceeding until all stacks to the right of the first stack have been dealt and then moving to the stack farthest to the left of the dealer and proceeding left to right.
 - d. If there are no stacks to the right of the first stack, the dealer will begin with the stack farthest to the left and proceed to the right. The dealer shall deliver each stack face down to each position, including the dealer, regardless of whether there is a wager at the position.
9. If the cards are to be dealt from an automated dealing shoe, the procedures set forth in that section shall apply, except as follows:
- a. If a Pai Gow Poker shaker and dice are being used to determine the starting position for the delivery of the first stack of cards dispensed by the automated dealing shoe,
 - i. The bank shall shake the Pai Gow Poker shaker three times instead of the dealer.
 - ii. It shall be the responsibility of the dealer to ensure that the bank shakes the Pai Gow Poker shaker at least three times so as to cause a random mixture of the dice.
 - iii. Once the bank has completed shaking the Pai Gow Poker shaker, the dealer shall remove the lid covering the Pai Gow Poker shaker, total the dice and announce the total.
 - iv. The dealer shall always remove the lid from the Pai Gow Poker shaker and if the bank inadvertently removes the lid, the dealer shall require the Pai Gow Poker shaker to be covered and reshaken by the bank.
 - b. If a computerized random number generator is used to determine the starting position, the device shall be operated in accordance with procedures approved by the Commission.
 - i. When counting the betting positions, including the dealer, to determine the starting position for delivering the stacks of cards as they are dispensed by the shoe, the position of the bank, instead of the dealer shall be considered number one.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

10. If the cards dealt to the dealer have not been previously collected, after each player has set his or her two hands and placed them on the appropriate area of the layout, the two hands of the dealer shall then be set.

11. Once the dealer has formed a high and low hand, the dealer shall expose the hands of the bank and determine if the hands of the dealer are higher in rank than the hands of the bank.
 - a. If the dealer wins, the cards of the dealer shall be stacked face up to the right of the table inventory container with the amount wagered by the dealer against the bank placed on top.
 - b. If the dealer pushes, the dealer shall return the amount wagered by the dealer against the bank to the table inventory container.
 - c. If the dealer loses, the amount wagered by the dealer against the bank shall be moved to the center of the layout.

12. If banking is in effect, once the dealer has determined the outcome of the wager of the dealer against the bank, if any, the dealer shall expose the hands of each player starting with the player farthest to the right of the dealer and proceeding counterclockwise around the table.
 - a. The dealer shall compare the high and low hand of each player to the high and low hand of the bank and shall announce if the wager shall win, lose or be considered a push against the bank.
 - b. All losing wagers shall be immediately collected and placed in the center of the table.
 - c. After all hands have been exposed, all winning wagers, including the dealer's wager, shall be paid by the dealer with the gaming chips located in the center of the table.
 - i. If this amount becomes exhausted before all winning wagers have been paid, the dealer shall collect from the bank, an amount equal to the remaining winning wagers and place that amount in the center of the layout.
 - ii. The remaining winning wagers shall be paid from the amount in the center of the layout.
 - iii. If, after collecting all losing wagers and paying all winning wagers, there is a surplus in the center of the table, this amount shall be charged a 5% vigorish. Once the vigorish has been paid, the remaining amount shall be given to the bank.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

13. Immediately after a winning wager of the dealer is paid, this amount and the original wager shall be returned to the table inventory container.
14. Each player who has a winning wager against the bank shall pay a 5% vigorish on the amount won to the dealer.

M. Optional Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager; Payment of Envy Bonus:

1. Fortune Pai Gow Bonus: An optional wager that a patron must make prior to receiving and viewing his/her cards to be eligible to play against the “Fortune Pai Gow Bonus” pay table. A player may also be eligible for payment of Envy Bonus pursuant to the “Envy Bonus” pay table.
2. HCT may, in its discretion, offer to each player at a Pai Gow Poker table the opportunity to make a Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager and receive an Envy Bonus payment in accordance with the provisions of this section.
 - a. Any player who has made a Pai Gow Poker wager may, at the same time, make a Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager by placing gaming chips in the area designated for a Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager at his or her betting position.
 - b. A Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager shall be no less than \$1.00.
 - c. Any player who makes a Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager of at least \$5.00 shall qualify to receive an Envy Bonus payment. The dealer shall place an Envy Bonus marker immediately in front any Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager of \$5.00 or more.
 - d. If a Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager has been made by one or more players, the dealer shall observe the procedures set forth but with the following modifications.
 - i. The dealer shall, starting from the dealer’s right and moving counterclockwise around the table, settle the Pai Gow Poker wager of each player and collect any vigorish that is due; provided, however, that:
 - 1) The cards of any player who has placed a bonus wager shall remain on the layout regardless of the outcome of his or her Pai Gow Poker wager until removed and;
 - 2) If any player has placed a Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager of at least \$5.00, the cards of each player shall remain on the layout regardless of the outcome of his or her Pai Gow Poker wager until removed.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- ii. After settling the Pai Gow Poker wager of a player who has placed a Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager, the dealer shall rearrange the seven cards of the player to form the best possible hand and shall be ultimately responsible for creating such hand for purposes of the Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager.
- iii. A joker may be used as any card to complete any straight, flush, straight flush or royal flush other than a seven-card straight flush with no joker.
- iv. If any player at the table has placed a Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager of at least \$5.00, the dealer shall rearrange the cards of each player at the table regardless whether that player has placed a Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager.
 - 1) If the player does not have a qualifying poker hand or a Pai Gow, the dealer shall collect the Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager, if applicable, and place the cards of the player in the discard rack.
 - 2) If the player has a qualifying poker hand or a Pai Gow, the dealer shall, if and as applicable, pay the winning Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager and place the cards of the player in the discard rack.
 - 3) If the player has a premium qualifying poker hand, the dealer shall verbally acknowledge the premium qualifying poker hand and leave the Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager, if applicable, and the cards of the player face up on the table.
- v. After all other Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wagers have been settled, the dealer shall, starting from the dealer's right and moving counterclockwise around the table, settle with each player who has an Envy Bonus marker at his or her betting position or who has a Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager and a premium qualifying poker hand.
 - 1) If the player has an Envy Bonus marker, the dealer shall pay the player the appropriate Envy Bonus payment set forth and collect the Envy Bonus marker.
 - 2) If the player has a Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager and a premium qualifying poker hand, the dealer shall pay the winning Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager and place the cards of the player in the discard rack.
 - 3) After all Envy Bonuses and premium qualifying poker hands are paid, the dealer shall collect the cards of any player who had a premium qualifying poker hand but did not place a Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wager and place the cards of the player in the discard rack.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

N. Payout odds for Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wagers; Envy Bonus payments:

1. Fortune Pai Gow Bonus wagers shall be paid pursuant to the following schedule:

<u>Hand</u>	<u>Payout</u>
Seven-card straight flush with no joker	5,000 to 1
Royal flush plus royal match	1,000 to 1
Seven-card straight flush with joker	500 to 1
Five aces	300 to 1
Royal flush	110 to 1
Straight flush	45 to 1
Four-of-a-kind	25 to 1
Full house	5 to 1
Flush	4 to 1
Three-of-a-kind	3 to 1
Straight	2 to 1

4. Envy Bonus payments shall be paid pursuant to the following schedule:

<u>Hand</u>	<u>Bonus</u>
Seven-card straight flush with no joker	\$2,500
Royal flush plus royal match	\$500
Seven-card straight flush with joker	\$250
Five aces	\$150
Royal flush	\$55
Straight flush	\$25
Four-of-a-kind	\$6

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Section Fourteen-
Mississippi Stud (w/3 Card Bonus) with or without a Progressive Jackpot

- A. The purpose of this Appendix is to detail the general rules that govern Mississippi Stud.
- B. Number of decks of cards and value of each card:
1. Each table game may be set-up with two decks of cards of different colors. However, only one deck of cards will be used at any given time.
 2. The cards contained in each deck will be as follows:
 - a. Four suits consisting of clubs, diamonds, hearts, and spades with each suit containing 13 cards for a total of 52 cards; and
 - b. The values of each card per suit range from 2 to 10 plus one of each of the following: Jack, Queen, King, and Ace.
 3. Hollywood Casino Toledo (HCT) reserves the option at any time to select and designate the use of a cutting card on the gaming table.
- C. Object of Game, method of play, and wagers:
1. The object of the game is to beat the pay table by creating the best five card poker hand using any combination of cards either dealt to the patron (two cards dealt face down) or dealt as community cards (three cards in total dealt face down) in the center of the table (3rd Street - one card placed in the community; 4th Street – one card dealt to the community after the 3rd Street; and the 5th Street – one card dealt to the community after the 4th Street).
 2. Hands are ranked from highest to lowest as follows:
 - a. Royal Flush: Five cards of the same suit in sequential order as follows: ace, king, queen, jack, and ten.
 - b. Straight Flush: Five cards of the same suit in sequential order. The highest combination is the king, queen, jack, ten, and nine of the same suit. The lowest combination is the ace, two, three, four, and five of the same suit.
 - c. Four of a Kind: Four cards of the same rank (i.e. value). The highest combination is four aces. The lowest combination is four twos.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- d. Full House: Five cards consisting of one "Three of a Kind" and one "Pair." The highest combination is three aces combined with one pair of kings. The lowest combination is three twos combined with one pair of threes.
 - e. Flush: Five cards of the same suit not in sequential order. The highest combination is the ace, king, queen, jack, and nine. The lowest combination is the two, three, four, five, and seven.
 - f. Straight: Five cards of different suits in sequential order. The highest combination is the ace, king, queen, jack, and ten. The lowest combination is the ace, two, three, four and five.
 - g. Three of a Kind: Three cards of the same rank (i.e. value). The highest combination is three Aces. The lowest combination is three twos.
 - h. Two Pair: One pair of two cards of the same rank plus another pair of two cards of the same rank; the ranks of each respective pair are different. The highest combination is having a pair of aces and a pair of kings. The lowest combination is having a pair of twos and a pair of threes.
 - i. One Pair of Jacks or Better: Two cards of the same rank. The highest combination is having a pair of aces. The lowest combination is having a pair of jacks.
 - j. One Pair ranging from Sixes to Tens: Two cards of the same rank. The highest combination is having a pair of tens. The lowest combination is having a pair of sixes.
3. Wagers:
- a. A patron may not play two different positions at the same table at any time.
 - b. An optional \$1.00 progressive bonus wager may also be made but must be done prior to the commencement of the game.
 - c. A patron must make an Ante wager to participate in the game.
 - d. After the patron receives and views his/her cards, he/she has the option to:
 - i. Fold his/her hand; therefore, forfeiting the Ante wager; or

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- ii. Buy the first community card (3rd Street) by making a wager at one, two, or three times the Ante wager.
- e. After seeing the 3rd Street (the first community card), if the patron has not already made a Play wager, the patron will have the option to:
 - i. Fold his/her hand; therefore, forfeiting the Ante wager and the 3rd street bet; or
 - ii. Buy the second community card (4th Street) by making a wager at one, two, or three times the Ante wager.
- f. After seeing the 4th Street (the second community card), if the patron has not already made a Play wager, the patron will have the option to:
 - i. Fold his/her hand; therefore, forfeiting the Ante wager, the 3rd street bet, and the 4th street bet ; or
 - ii. Buy the third and final community card (5th Street) by making a wager at one, two, or three times the Ante wager.
- g. Payouts:

Hand Ranking	Payout
Royal Flush	500 to 1
Straight Flush	100 to 1
Four of a Kind	40 to 1
Full House	10 to 1
Flush	6 to 1
Straight	4 to 1
Three of a Kind	3 to 1
Two Pair	2 to 1
Pair of Jacks or Better	1 to 1
Pair of 6's to 10's	Push

- h. HCT will utilize an aggregate maximum payout of \$25,000.
- i. 3-Card Bonus:
 - i. An optional side bet for the game of Mississippi Stud that considers the community cards that are dealt on the board.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- ii. To begin each round, players make the standard ante wager and the optional Three Card Bonus wager and or the optional progressive wager on the appropriate area of the layout.
- iii. If the three community cards contain a pair or better the player shall win according to the pay table below.

Hand Ranking	Payout
Straight Flush	40 to 1
Three of a Kind	30 to 1
Straight	6 to 1
Flush	3 to 1
Pair	1 to 1

- j. A Table Games Supervisor/Pit Manager or above will verify all patron's hands equaling a four of a kind or higher.

D. Shuffling, cutting, and burning of cards:

- 1. Immediately prior to commencement of play, before any round of play as determined by HCT, and after each shoe of cards is dealt, the dealer will shuffle the cards:
 - a. A shuffle procedure will be utilized so that a random intermix of cards is administered through any combination of washing, stripping and/or riffling so as to provide a thorough mix.
 - b. HCT may change or alter its shuffle procedure to acquire such a mix at any time.
 - c. HCT also may burn cards at any time.

E. Dealing Procedures:

- 1. With an automated shuffler: First, three community cards are placed face down in an assigned area on the layout; then cards are dealt two cards face down at a time starting from the dealer's left and moving to the right until each patron receives a total of two cards.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

2. Manually (i.e. no automated shuffler): First, three community cards are dealt face down in an assigned area on the layout; then cards are dealt one card face down at a time starting from the dealer's left and moving to the right until each patron receives a total of two cards.
3. After either step 1 or 2 above, community cards are then turned face up as follows:
 - a. 3rd Street - one card placed in the community;
 - b. 4th Street – one card placed in the community after the 3rd Street; and
 - c. 5th Street – one card placed in the community after the 4th Street.

F. Optional Progressive Wager:
(OAC 3772-11-29)

1. If the patron bets the optional progressive wager and receives a Three of a Kind or better it will be paid using the following pay table:

Hand Ranking	Pay Table	Envy
Royal Flush	100%	\$1,000
Straight Flush	10%	\$300
Four of a Kind	\$300	
Full House	\$50	
Flush	\$40	
Straight	\$30	
Three of a Kind	\$9	

2. Mississippi Stud still plays as usual for the base game, all five cards combined the three (3) community and the player's two (2) cards are used for the payment of Progressive jackpots.
3. If any part of the distribution to the progressive jackpots is being used to fund a secondary jackpot, visible signage informing players of this supplemental distribution shall be placed in the immediate area of the table.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

G. Progressive winners:

1. The percentage pays are paid from the progressive jackpot shown on the progressive meter.
2. Other hands are paid from the tray; they do not come off the meter.
3. When a player has a progressive winner (royal flush or straight flush), the dealer shall press the appropriate hand button on the keypad. (If the hand button is pressed by accident, pressing it again will turn it off.)
4. If the winning hand is a Straight Flush or Royal Flush and the coin-in light is lit, the cards are left exposed on the layout and the remaining hands are finished. Once the round is finished, the Assistant Table Games Shift Manager or above will be notified. The progressive meter must remain locked out and no further wagering will occur on that table until the Jackpot payout has been completed.
5. A Table Games Supervisor/Pit Manager or above will confirm with the Surveillance Department the validity of the hands prior to processing the progressive jackpot paperwork and completing the jackpot payout.
6. Once the jackpot has been verified the Assistant Table Games Manager or above will then swipe the appropriate Nexus Control key card. When not being used these cards will be kept in a locked drawer in the main pit podium (if applicable W-2G will be completed), the meter will be unlocked and play will resume as normal.
7. If a second “Royal Flush and Straight Flush” is discovered, the original progressive jackpot will go to the first “Royal Flush or Straight Flush” hand to register on the meter. The second winning hand will receive the reset jackpot.
8. Envy Bonus: A patron making the progressive side bet also qualifies to win an envy payout. If another patron at the table hits a hand associated with an envy payout, all patrons who made the progressive side bet win the envy payout. The patron playing the actual hand wins the normal payout only but does not receive the envy payout. (You cannot win an envy bonus from your own hand or the dealer’s hand).

H. Nexus Progressive Controller:

1. HCT must retain a record of the amount shown on a progressive meter.
2. Supporting documentation must be maintained to explain any reduction in the payoff amount from previous entry.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

3. The records and documents must be retained for a period of five (5) years.
4. Mississippi Stud utilizes the progressive feature that is linked to the Nexus Progressive link system. The progressive meter will show the current payoff to all patrons who are playing at a table that the Nexus link system is used.
5. During normal operating mode of the Nexus link progressive controller, the controller will do the following:
 - a. Continuously monitor each table attached to the controller to detect any credits wagered.
 - b. The rate of progression for the meter used for the progressive payouts shall be no less than 10%. The initial and reset amount shall be a minimum of \$1,000.
6. The Progressive display must be constantly updated as play on the link is continued. It is acceptable to have a slight delay in the updates as long as when a jackpot is triggered the jackpot amount is shown immediately.
7. At least one (1) progressive display to which a group of Nexus-linked tables must continuously display the amount of the progressive jackpot that a patron may win.
8. Reconciling Multiple Progressive Meter Wins:
 - a. In the event more than one progressive hand, payable from the progressive meter, hits at the same table during the same round, the dealer will first pay the player farthest on his/her right and then move counter-clockwise to pay other players.
9. Incorrect number of cards in player's/dealer's hand will warrant a voided hand and a reshuffle.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Section Fifth teen-
Let It Ride Bonus (w/3 Card Bonus) with or without a Progressive Jackpot

- A. The purpose of this Appendix is to detail the general rules that govern Let It Ride Bonus.
- B. Number of decks of cards and value of each card:
1. Each table game may be set-up with two decks of cards of different colors. However, only one deck of cards will be used at any given time.
 2. The cards contained in each deck will be as follows:
 - a. Four suits consisting of clubs, diamonds, hearts, and spades with each suit containing 13 cards for a total of 52 cards; and
 - b. The values of each card per suit range from 2 to 10 plus one of each of the following: Jack, Queen, King, and Ace.
 3. Hollywood Casino Toledo (HCT) reserves the option at any time to select and designate the use of a cutting card on the gaming table.
- C. Object of Game, method of play, and wagers:
1. The object of the game is to play against a pay table by creating the best five card poker hand using any combination of cards either dealt to the patron (three cards dealt face down) or dealt as community cards (two cards in total dealt face down) in the center of the table.
 2. Hands are ranked from highest to lowest as follows:
 - a. Royal Flush: Five cards of the same suit in sequential order as follows: ace, king, queen, jack, and ten.
 - b. Straight Flush: Five cards of the same suit in sequential order. The highest combination is the king, queen, jack, ten, and nine of the same suit. The lowest combination is the ace, two, three, four, and five of the same suit.
 - c. Four of a Kind: Four cards of the same rank (i.e. value). The highest combination is four aces. The lowest combination is four twos.
 - d. Full House: Five cards consisting of one "Three of a Kind" and one "Pair." The highest

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

combination is three aces combined with one pair of kings. The lowest combination is three twos combined with one pair of threes.

- e. Flush: Five cards of the same suit not in sequential order. The highest combination is the ace, king, queen, jack, and nine. The lowest combination is the two, three, four, five, and seven.
 - f. Straight: Five cards of different suits in sequential order. The highest combination is the ace, king, queen, jack, and ten. The lowest combination is the ace, two, three, four and five.
 - g. Three of a Kind: Three cards of the same rank (i.e. value). The highest combination is three Aces. The lowest combination is three twos.
 - h. Two Pair: One pair of two cards of the same rank plus another pair of two cards of the same rank; the ranks of each respective pair are different. The highest combination is having a pair of aces and a pair of kings. The lowest combination is having a pair of twos and a pair of threes.
 - i. One Pair of Tens or Better: Two cards of the same rank. The highest combination is having a pair of aces. The lowest combination is having a pair of tens.
3. Wagers:
- a. A patron may not play more than one hand.
 - b. A patron must make three equal but separate wagers to participate in the game (referred to as Bet #1, Bet #2, and Bet #3). An optional 3-Card Bonus wager and an optional \$1.00 bonus wager may also be made but must be done so prior to the commencement of the game. In addition, an optional \$1.00 wager for the Progressive Jackpot may also be made, again prior to the commencement of the game.
 - c. After the patron receives and views his/her cards, he/she has the option to:
 - 1. Withdraw Bet #1 from the table (at which time the dealer will slide the bet towards the patron); or
 - 2. Let the bet ride (the bet must stay on the table until the end of the hand).
 - d. After seeing the first community card, the patron will have the option to:

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

1. Withdraw Bet #2 from the table (at which time the dealer will slide the bet towards the patron); or
 2. Let the bet ride (the bet must stay on the table until the end of the hand). At this time, the patron must place his cards face down on the table under Bet #3.
- e. The dealer then reveals the second community card.
- f. Working from right to left, the dealer reveals each player's cards and combines them with the community cards to make a five-card poker hand.
- g. The dealer resolves each player in order, first the basic bets; then the 3-Card Bonus; and then the \$1 Bonus bets.
4. Optional Wagers:
- a. 3-Card Bonus: An optional wager that a patron must make prior to receiving and viewing his/her cards to be eligible to play against the "3-Card Bonus" pay table.
 1. The result of this wager is determined only by the hand rank of the patron's hand; the community cards are irrelevant. The patron wins a pre-determined payout on hand rankings of a pair or better. A patron's wager is forfeited on hand rankings of less than a pair.
5. Payouts:

1. Regular with \$1 Bonus:

Hand Ranking	Payout	Bonus Payout
Royal Flush	500 to 1	\$10,000.00
Straight Flush	200 to 1	\$ 2,000.00
Four of a Kind	50 to 1	\$ 100.00
Full House	11 to 1	\$ 75.00
Flush	8 to 1	\$ 50.00
Straight	5 to 1	\$ 25.00
Three of a Kind	3 to 1	\$ 8.00
Two Pair	2 to 1	\$ 4.00
Pair of Tens or Better	1 to 1	None

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

2.A Table Games Supervisor/Pit Manager or above will verify all patron's hands equaling a four of a kind or higher.

3.3-Card Bonus:

Hand Ranking	Payout
Straight Flush	40 to 1
Three of a Kind	30 to 1
Straight	6 to 1
Flush	3 to 1
Pair	1 to 1

b. HCT will utilize an aggregate maximum payout of \$25,000.

D. Shuffling, cutting, and burning of cards:

1. Immediately prior to commencement of play, before any round of play as determined by HCT, and after each shoe of cards is dealt, the dealer will shuffle the cards:
 - a. A shuffle procedure will be utilized so that a random intermix of cards is administered through any combination of washing, stripping and/or riffling so as to provide a thorough mix.
 - b. HCT may change or alter its shuffle procedure to acquire such a mix at any time.
 - c. HCT also may burn cards at any time.

E. Dealing Procedures:

1. With an automated shuffler: First, three cards are dealt face down at a time starting from the dealer's left and moving to the right until each patron receives three cards and the dealer receives three community cards; the dealer will then "burn" the bottom card from the community cards so that only two community cards remain.
2. Manually (i.e. no automated shuffler): Cards are dealt one card face down at a time starting from the dealer's left and moving to the right until each patron receives three cards and the dealer receives three community cards; ; the dealer will then "burn" the bottom card from the community cards so that only two community cards remain

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

3. After either step 1 or 2 above, community cards are then revealed as follows:
 - a. First card placed in the community;
 - b. Second card placed in the community.

F. Optional Progressive Wager:
(OAC 3772-11-29)

1. If the patron bets the optional progressive wager and receives a Three of a Kind or better it will be paid using the following pay table.

Hand Ranking	Pay Table	Envy
Royal Flush	100%	\$1,000
Straight Flush	10%	\$300
Four of a Kind	\$300	
Full House	\$50	
Flush	\$40	
Straight	\$30	
Three of a Kind	\$9	

2. Let It Ride still plays as usual for the base game, all five cards (the player's three cards and the dealer's two community cards) are combined to determine the progressive wager outcome. Folded hands do not qualify for payouts on the progressive wager.
3. If any part of the distribution to the progressive jackpots is being used to fund a secondary jackpot, visible signage informing players of this supplemental distribution shall be placed in the immediate area of the table.

G. Progressive winners:

1. The percentage pays are paid from the progressive jackpot shown on the progressive meter.
2. Other hands are paid from the tray; they do not come off the meter.
3. When a player has a progressive winner (royal flush or straight flush), the dealer shall press the appropriate hand button on the keypad. (If the hand button is pressed by accident, pressing it again will turn it off.)

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

4. If the winning hand is a Straight Flush or Royal Flush and the coin-in light is lit, the cards are left exposed on the layout and the remaining hands are finished. Once the round is finished, the Assistant Table Games Shift Manager or above will be notified. The progressive meter must remain locked out and no further wagering will occur on that table until the Jackpot payout has been completed.
5. A Table Games Supervisor/Pit Manager or above will confirm with the Surveillance Department the validity of the hands prior to processing the progressive jackpot paperwork and completing the jackpot payout.
6. Once the jackpot has been verified the Assistant Table Games manager or above will then swipe the appropriate Nexus Control key card. When not being used these cards will be kept in a locked drawer in the main pit podium. (if applicable W-2G will be completed), the meter will be unlocked and play will resume as normal.
7. If a second “Royal Flush and Straight Flush” is discovered, the original progressive jackpot will go to the first “Royal Flush or Straight Flush” hand to register on the meter. The second winning hand will receive the reset jackpot.
8. Envy Bonus: A patron making the progressive side bet also qualifies to win an envy payout. If another patron at the table hits a hand associated with an envy payout, all patrons who made the progressive side bet win the envy payout. The patron playing the actual hand wins the normal payout only but does not receive the envy payout. (You cannot win an envy bonus from your own hand or the dealer’s hand).

H. Nexus Progressive Controller:

1. HCT must retain a record of the amount shown on a progressive meter.
2. Supporting documentation must be maintained to explain any reduction in the payoff amount from previous entry.
3. The records and documents must be retained for a period of five (5) years.
4. Let It Ride utilizes the progressive feature that is linked to the Nexus Progressive link system. The progressive meter will show the current payoff to all patrons who are playing at a table that the Nexus link system is used.
5. During normal operating mode of the Nexus link progressive controller, the controller will do the following:

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- a. Continuously monitor each table attached to the controller to detect any credits wagered.
 - b. The rate of progression for the meter used for the progressive payouts shall be no less than 10%. The initial and reset amount shall be a minimum of \$1,000.
6. The Progressive display must be constantly updated as play on the link is continued. It is acceptable to have a slight delay in the updates as long as when a jackpot is triggered the jackpot amount is shown immediately.
 7. At least one (1) progressive display to which a group of Nexus-linked tables must continuously display the amount of the progressive jackpot that a patron may win.
 8. Reconciling Multiple Progressive Meter Wins:
 - a. In the event more than one progressive hand, payable from the progressive meter, hits at the same table during the same round, the dealer will first pay the player farthest on his/her right and then move counter-clockwise to pay other players.
 9. Incorrect number of cards in player's/dealer's hand will warrant a voided hand and a reshuffle.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Section Sixteen–
DJ Wild Stud Poker with or without a Progressive Jackpot

- A. The purpose of this Appendix is to detail the general rules that govern DJ Wild Stud Poker.
- B. Number of decks of cards and value of each card:
1. Each table game may be set-up with two decks of cards of different colors. However, only one deck of cards will be used at any given time.
 2. The cards contained in each deck will be as follows:
 - a. Four suits consisting of clubs, diamonds, hearts, and spades with each suit containing 13 cards and one Joker for a total of 53 cards
 - b. The values of each card per suit range from 2 to 10 plus one of each of the following: Jack, Queen, King, and Ace.
 3. Hollywood Casino Toledo (HCT) reserves the option at any time to select and designate the use of a cutting card on the gaming table.
- C. Object of Game, method of play, and wagers:
1. The object of the game is to get a higher five card poker hand than the dealer using only the cards dealt to the patron. The game is played with five wild cards – The four Deuces and one Joker.
 2. The Joker will always be considered wild, along with a two (2) of any suit being considered either a natural or a wild card.
 3. Hands with a Deuce are not considered “wild” if the Deuce is not used as a wild card to make a winning Trips hand, it will be considered a natural (trips three Deuces).
 4. Hands are ranked from highest to lowest as follows:
 - a. Five Wilds: Five specific cards; 2 of Spades, 2 of Hearts, 2 of Clubs, 2 of Diamonds, and the Joker.
 - b. Royal Flush: Ace, King, Queen, Jack, and Ten of the same suit.
 - c. Five of a Kind (Quints): A hand containing 5 cards of equal value including any number of wild cards.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- d. Straight Flush: Five cards of the same suit in sequential order. The highest combination is the King, Queen, Jack, Ten, and Nine of the same suit. The lowest combination is the Ace, Two, Three, Four, and Five of the same suit.
 - e. Four of a Kind: Four cards of the same rank (i.e. value). The highest combination is four Aces. The lowest combination is four Twos.
 - f. Full House: Five cards consisting of one "Three of a Kind" and one "Pair." The highest combination is three aces combined with one pair of kings. The lowest combination is three twos combined with one pair of threes.
 - g. Flush: Five cards of the same suit not in sequential order. The highest combination is the ace, king, queen, jack, and nine. The lowest combination is the two, three, four, five, and seven.
 - h. Straight: Five cards of different suits in sequential order. The highest combinations are the ace, king, queen, jack, and ten; and the lowest combination is the ace, two, three, four, and five.
 - i. Three of a Kind: Three cards of the same rank (i.e. value). The highest combination is three Aces. The lowest combination is three twos.
 - j. Two Pair: One pair of two cards of the same rank plus another pair of two cards of the same rank; the ranks of each respective pair are different. The highest combination is having a pair of aces and a pair of kings. The lowest combination is having a pair of twos and a pair of threes.
 - k. One Pair: Two cards of the same rank. The highest combination is having a pair of aces. The lowest combination is having a pair of twos.
 - l. High Card
5. Wagers:
- a. This game involves five different bets: "Ante," "Blind," "Play," "Trips," and "Two Way Bad Beat." The "Ante" and "Blind" bets are mandatory and must be equal, while the "Trips" and "Two Way Bad Beat" bets are optional. At the discretion of HCT, a patron may play two different positions at the table if they are adjacent to one another. An optional \$1.00 progressive bonus wager may also be made but must be done so prior to the commencement of the game.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

b. Ante and Blind

- i. The patron must make both an Ante bet and a Blind bet to receive cards.
- ii. After the patron receives his/her cards, the patron may either
 - 1) Fold and lose the Ante bet and the Blind bet; or
 - 2) Play and make a further wager equal to 2 times the Ante bet.
- iii. If the Dealer beats the Player, the Ante, Play, and Blind bets lose.
- iv. If the Dealer and the Player tie, the Ante, Play, and Blind bets push.
- v. If the Player beats the Dealer, the Ante and Play bets pay 1 to 1 and the Blind bet pays as follows;

Five Wilds	1,000 to 1
Royal flush	50 to 1
Five-of-a-Kind	10 to 1
Straight Flush	9 to 1
Four-of-a-Kind	4 to 1
Full house	3 to 1
Flush	2 to 1
Straight	1 to 1
Trips or less	Push

c. Trips:

- i. The Trips bet wins if the Player has Three of a Kind or better. This is a wager versus the attached pay table that the patron's five card hand contains Three of a Kind or better. Winning hands pay more if they are achieved without the use of wild cards. When the player has Three of a Kind or better but loses to the dealer's hand, they still receive the Trips payout and the original wager stays on the table. Note: If a player has made a trips wager and has folded with a three of a kind or better, he/she still wins that wager; however, it is the player's responsibility to

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

inform the dealer that he/she has a winning trips wager on the hand that has been folded. The dealer will then place the player’s cards face down under the trips wager on the table.

Hand		
	Natural	Wild
Five Wilds	NA	2000 to 1
Royal Flush	1000 to 1	60 to 1
Five of a Kind	NA	50 to 1
Straight Flush	200 to 1	25 to 1
Four of a Kind	40 to 1	6 to 1
Full House	30 to 1	5 to 1
Flush	25 to 1	4 to 1
Straight	20 to 1	3 to 1
Trips	6 to 1	1 to 1

- d. All hands that use a Joker are considered Wild.
- e. All hands with a Deuce are not necessarily Wild. If a Deuce is not used as a Wild card to make a winning Trips hand, it will be considered, “Natural”.
- f. A Deuce may be used as a Wild card for the Ante and Blind wagers; and as a natural for the Trips bet.
- g. HCT will utilize an aggregate maximum payout of \$25,000.
- h. A Table Games Supervisor/Pit Manager or above will verify all patron’s hands equaling a four of a kind or higher.

D. Shuffling, cutting, and burning of cards:

- 1. Immediately prior to commencement of play, before any round of play as determined by HCT, and after each shoe of cards is dealt, the dealer will shuffle the cards:
 - a. A shuffle procedure will be utilized so that a random intermix of cards is administered through any combination of washing, stripping and/or riffing so as to provide a thorough mix.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- b. HCT may change or alter its shuffle procedure to acquire such a mix at any time.
- c. HCT also may burn cards at any time.

E. Dealing Procedures:

1. With an automated shuffler: Cards are dealt five cards face down at a time starting from the dealer's left and moving to the right until each patron and the dealer receives a total of five cards.
2. Manually (i.e. no automated shuffler): Cards are dealt one card face down at a time starting from the dealer's left and moving to the right until each patron and the dealer receives a total of five cards.

F. Two Way Bad Beat (optional)

The Two Way Bad Beat bonus is an optional wager for DJ Wild Poker. The bet wins if both the Player and the Dealer each have Three of a Kind or better and they do not tie.

Payouts are based on the losing hand. They will be paid using the following pay table:

Hand Beaten	Pays
Royal Flush	500 to 1
Five of a Kind	500 to 1
Straight flush	500 to 1
Four of a Kind	300 to 1
Full house	200 to 1
Flush	100 to 1
Straight	50 to 1
Three of a Kind	15 to 1

G. Optional Progressive Wager:
(OAC 3772-11-29)

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

1. If the patron bets the optional progressive wager and receives a Three of a Kind or better it will be paid using the following pay table:

Hand Ranking	Pay Table	Envy
Royal Flush	100%	\$1,000
Straight Flush	10%	\$300
Four of a Kind	\$300	
Full House	\$50	
Flush	\$40	
Straight	\$30	
Three of a Kind	\$9	

2. DJ Wild Stud Poker still plays as usual for the base game, using the best five card hand from five cards dealt. All five cards are combined to determine the progressive wager outcome. Wild cards and the Joker are not used when determining the rank of the hand. Folded hands do not qualify for payouts on the progressive wager.
3. If any part of the distribution to the progressive jackpots is being used to fund a secondary jackpot, visible signage informing players of this supplemental distribution shall be placed in the immediate area of the table.

H. Progressive Winners:

1. The percentage pays are paid from the progressive jackpot shown on the progressive meter.
2. Other hands are paid from the tray; they do not come off the meter.
3. When a player has a progressive winner (royal flush or straight flush), the dealer shall press the appropriate hand button on the keypad. (If the hand button is pressed by accident, pressing it again will turn it off.)
4. If the winning hand is a Straight Flush or Royal Flush and the coin-in light is lit, the cards are left exposed on the layout and the remaining hands are finished. Once the round is finished, the Assistant Table Games Shift Manager or above will be notified. The progressive meter must remain locked out and no further wagering will occur on that table until the Jackpot payout has been completed.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

5. A Table Games Supervisor/Pit Manager or above will confirm with the Surveillance Department the validity of the hands prior to processing the progressive jackpot paperwork and completing the jackpot payout.
 6. Once the jackpot has been verified the Assistant Table Games Manager or above will then swipe the appropriate Nexus Control key card. When not being used these cards will be kept in a locked drawer in the main pit podium (if applicable W-2G will be completed), the meter will be unlocked and play will resume as normal.
 7. If a second “Royal Flush and Straight Flush” is discovered, the original progressive jackpot will go to the first “Royal Flush or Straight Flush” hand to register on the meter. The second winning hand will receive the reset jackpot.
 8. Envy Bonus: A patron making the progressive side bet also qualifies to win an envy payout. If another patron at the table hits a hand associated with an envy payout, all patrons who made the progressive side bet win the envy payout. The patron playing the actual hand wins the normal payout only but does not receive the envy payout. (You cannot win an envy bonus from your own hand or the dealer’s hand).
- I. Nexus Progressive Controller:
1. HCT must retain a record of the amount shown on a progressive meter.
 2. Supporting documentation must be maintained to explain any reduction in the payoff amount from previous entry.
 3. The records and documents must be retained for a period of five (5) years.
 4. The DJ Wild Stud Poker utilizes the progressive feature that is linked to the Nexus Progressive link system. The progressive meter will show the current payoff to all patrons who are playing at a table that the Nexus link system is used.
 5. During normal operating mode of the Nexus link progressive controller, the controller will do the following:
 - a. Continuously monitor each table attached to the controller to detect any credits wagered.
 - b. The rate of progression for the meter used for the progressive payouts shall be no less than 10%. The initial and reset amount shall be a minimum of \$1,000.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

6. The Progressive display must be constantly updated as play on the link is continued. It is acceptable to have a slight delay in the updates as long as when a jackpot is triggered the jackpot amount is shown immediately.
7. At least one (1) progressive display to which a group of Nexus-linked tables must continuously display the amount of the progressive jackpot that a patron may win.
8. Reconciling Multiple Progressive Meter Wins:
 - a. In the event more than one progressive hand, payable from the progressive meter, hits at the same table during the same round, the dealer will first pay the player farthest on his/her right and then move counter-clockwise to pay other players.
9. Incorrect number of cards in player's/dealer's hand will warrant a voided hand and a reshuffle.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Section Seventeen
High Card Flush

- A. The purpose of this Appendix is to detail the general rules that govern High Card Flush.
- B. Number of decks of cards and value of each card:
1. Each table game may be set-up with two decks of cards of different colors. However, only one deck of cards will be used at any given time.
 2. The cards contained in each deck will be as follows:
 - a. Four suits consisting of clubs, diamonds, hearts, and spades with each suit containing 13 cards for a total of 52 cards; and
 - b. The values of each card per suit range from 2 to 10 plus one of each of the following: Jack, Queen, King, and Ace.
 3. Hollywood Casino Toledo (HCT) reserves the option at any time to select and designate the use of a cutting card on the gaming table.
- C. Object of Game, method of play, and wagers:
1. Each player plays against the Dealer. The object is to have more cards of the same suit (a “flush”) than the dealer, regardless of suit.
 - a. In the event both the Dealer and the Player have the same number of cards in their flush, the winning hand is determined by the highest ranking card (Ace – 2) of the flush in each hand.
 - b. If the highest ranking card is the same in both hands, the second highest card is the determining factor. If the highest and second highest ranking cards are the same in both hands, the third highest card is the determining factor and so on. This same rule follows until a winner or a tie is determined.
 - c. If both the number of cards and values are identical (players and dealers) the Ante and Raise are a push or tie. Successive cards of the same suit (a “straight flush”) have no significance (as they do in standard poker or in the Straight Flush wager).
 - d. An Ace is the highest valued card.
 2. Players place an Ante wager and receive seven cards face-down.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- a. After examining their cards, each player must either fold their hand and surrender their Ante wager or place a Raise wager.
 - b. The Raise wager amount must be equal to the Ante wager amount unless the Player's hand consists of five or more cards of the same suit. In that instance, a player with five suited cards may increase their Raise wager up to double their Ante wager and a player with more than five suited cards (6 or 7) may increase their Raise wager up to triple their Ante wager.
3. Once all the players have acted on their hand, the dealer's cards are exposed.
- a. The dealer qualifies with a hand of a 3-card Flush, nine high.
 - b. If the dealer does not qualify, all remaining players will receive an even-money payment equal to their Ante wager and their Raise wager results in a push.
 - c. If the dealer's hand does qualify, the Dealer's hand is compared to each player's hand, and:
 - i. If the Player's hand ranks higher than the Dealer's hand, the Ante and Raise wagers win and are paid even-money.
 - ii. If the Player's hand ranks lower than the Dealer's hand, the Ante and Raise wagers lose and are collected.
 - iii. If the Player's and Dealer's hands tie, the Ante and Raise wagers push.
4. At the discretion of Hollywood Casino Toledo (HCT) a player may be allowed to play two or more hands.
5. Optional Wagers:
- a. "Flush" (bonus wager)
 - i. A player wins when their hand matches one of the hands on the corresponding pay table below. Only the highest qualifying hand is paid.

# of Flush Cards	Pays
7	400 to 1
6	60 to 1
5	12 to 1
4	1 to 1

- b. "Straight Flush" (bonus wager)
 - i. An Ace may be used as either the lowest or highest rank of the suit.
 - ii. A player wins when their hand matches one of the hands on the corresponding pay table below. Only the highest qualifying hand is paid.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

# of Straight Flush Cards	Pays
7	1000 to 1
6	500 to 1
5	100 to 1
4	60 to 1
3	8 to 1

- c. The player’s hand does not have to outrank the dealer’s hand in order to win the “Flush” or “Straight Flush” bonus wagers. “Flush” and “Straight Flush” wagers are still eligible to win if a player folds. However, it is the patron’s responsibility to inform the dealer that he/she has a winning “Flush” or “Straight Flush” bonus wager on a hand that has been folded.
- d. HCT will utilize an aggregate maximum payout of \$25,000 per hand.

C. Shuffling, cutting, and burning of cards:

- 1. Immediately prior to commencement of play, before any round of play as determined by HCT, and after each shoe of cards is dealt, the dealer will shuffle the cards:
 - a. A shuffle procedure will be utilized so that a random intermix of cards is administered through any combination of washing, stripping and/or riffling so as to provide a thorough mix.
 - b. HCT may change or alter its shuffle procedure to acquire such a mix at any time.
 - c. HCT also may burn cards at any time.

D. Dealing Procedures:

- 3. With an automated shuffler: Cards are dealt seven cards face down at a time starting from the dealer’s left and moving to the right until each patron and the dealer receives a total of seven cards.
- 4. Manually (i.e. no automated shuffler): Cards are dealt one card face down at a time starting from the dealer’s left and moving to the right until each patron and the dealer receives a total of seven cards.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Section Eighteen

Criss Cross Poker (w/5 Card Bonus) with or without a Progressive Jackpot

- A. The purpose of this Appendix is to detail the general rules that govern Criss Cross Poker.
- B. Number of decks of cards and value of each card:
1. Each table game may be set-up with two decks of cards of different colors. However, only one deck of cards will be used at any given time.
 2. The cards contained in each deck will be as follows:
 - a. Four suits consisting of clubs, diamonds, hearts, and spades with each suit containing 13 cards for a total of 52 cards; and
 - b. The values of each card per suit range from 2 to 10 plus one of each of the following: Jack, Queen, King, and Ace.
 3. Hollywood Casino Toledo (HCT) reserves the option at any time to select and designate the use of a cutting card on the gaming table.
- C. Object of Game, method of play, and wagers:
1. The object of the game is to beat the pay table by creating the best five card poker hand using a combination of cards dealt to the patron (two cards dealt face down) and dealt as community cards (five cards in total dealt face down) in the center of the table (Across – consists of three cards; the two cards in the “Across” boxes and the card in the “Middle” box. Down – consists of three cards; the two cards in the “Down” boxes and the card in the “Middle” box.).
 2. Hands are ranked from highest to lowest as follows:
 - a. Royal Flush: Five cards of the same suit in sequential order as follows: ace, king, queen, jack, and ten.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- b. Straight Flush: Five cards of the same suit in sequential order. The highest combination is the king, queen, jack, ten, and nine of the same suit. The lowest combination is the ace, two, three, four, and five of the same suit.
 - c. Four of a Kind: Four cards of the same rank (i.e. value). The highest combination is four aces. The lowest combination is four twos.
 - d. Full House: Five cards consisting of one "Three of a Kind" and one "Pair." The highest combination is three aces combined with one pair of kings. The lowest combination is three twos combined with one pair of threes.
 - e. Flush: Five cards of the same suit not in sequential order. The highest combination is the ace, king, queen, jack, and nine. The lowest combination is the two, three, four, five, and seven.
 - f. Straight: Five cards of different suits in sequential order. The highest combination is the ace, king, queen, jack, and ten. The lowest combination is the ace, two, three, four and five.
 - g. Three of a Kind: Three cards of the same rank (i.e. value). The highest combination is three Aces. The lowest combination is three twos.
 - h. Two Pair: One pair of two cards of the same rank plus another pair of two cards of the same rank; the ranks of each respective pair are different. The highest combination is having a pair of aces and a pair of kings. The lowest combination is having a pair of twos and a pair of threes.
 - i. One Pair of Jacks or Better: Two cards of the same rank. The highest combination is having a pair of aces. The lowest combination is having a pair of jacks.
 - j. One Pair ranging from Sixes to Tens: Two cards of the same rank. The highest combination is having a pair of tens. The lowest combination is having a pair of sixes.
3. Wagers:

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- a. A patron may not play two different positions at the same table at any time.
- b. A patron must make two Ante wagers of equal value to participate in the game.
- c. After the patron receives and views his/her cards, he/she has the option to:
 - i. Fold his/her hand; therefore, forfeiting the Ante wagers; or
 - ii. Make an Across bet equal to one, two, or three times the Ante wager.
- d. After seeing the Across cards, the patron will have the option to:
 - i. Fold his/her hand; therefore, forfeiting all previous wagers; or
 - ii. Make a Down bet equal to one, two, or three times the Ante wager.
- e. After seeing the Down cards, the patron will have the option to:
 - i. Fold his/her hand; therefore, forfeiting the all previous wagers; or
 - ii. Make a Middle wager equal to one, two, or three times the Ante wager.
- f. Ante Bets payouts:

Pair of Jacks or better...1 to 1
Pair of 6's through 10's.... push
All bets must be 1x to 3x the Ante

- g. Payouts:

Hand Ranking	Payout
Royal Flush	500 to 1
Straight Flush	100 to 1
Four of a Kind	40 to 1
Full House	12 to 1
Flush	8 to 1
Straight	5 to 1

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Three of a Kind	3 to 1
Two Pair	2 to 1
Pair of Jacks or Better	1 to 1
Pair of 6's to 10's	Push

h. HCT will utilize an aggregate maximum payout of \$25,000.

i. 5-Card Bonus:

- i. An optional side bet for the game of Criss Cross Poker that considers the community cards that are dealt on the board.
- ii. To begin each round, players make the standard ante wager and the optional Five Card Bonus wager and or the optional progressive wager on the appropriate area of the layout.
- iii. If the five community cards contain a pair of 6's or better the player shall win according to the pay table below.

Hand Ranking	Payout
Royal Flush	250 to 1
Straight Flush	100 to 1
Four of a Kind	40 to 1
Full House	15 to 1
Flush	10 to 1
Straight	6 to 1
Three of a Kind	4 to 1
Two Pair	3 to 1
Pair of 6's or Better	1 to 1

- j. A Table Games Supervisor/Pit Manager or above will verify all patron's hands equaling a four of a kind or higher.

D. Shuffling, cutting, and burning of cards:

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

1. Immediately prior to commencement of play, before any round of play as determined by HCT, and after each shoe of cards is dealt, the dealer will shuffle the cards:
 - a. A shuffle procedure will be utilized so that a random intermix of cards is administered through any combination of washing, stripping and/or riffling to provide a thorough mix.
 - b. HCT may change or alter its shuffle procedure to acquire such a mix at any time.
 - c. HCT also may burn cards at any time.

E. Dealing Procedures:

1. With an automated shuffler: First, five community cards are placed face down in an assigned area on the layout; then cards are dealt two cards face down at a time starting from the dealer's left and moving to the right until each patron receives a total of two cards.
2. Manually (i.e. no automated shuffler): First, five community cards are dealt face down in an assigned area on the layout; then cards are dealt one card face down at a time starting from the dealer's left and moving to the right until each patron receives a total of two cards.
3. After either step 1 or 2 above, community cards are then turned face up as follows:
 - a. Across – The two cards in the “Across” boxes
 - b. Down – The two cards in the “Down” boxes
 - c. Middle – The single card in the “Middle” box
4. Incorrect number of cards in player's/dealer's hand will warrant a voided hand and a reshuffle.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Section Nineteen-
Mini/Midi Baccarat

- A. The purpose of this Appendix is to detail the general rules that govern Mini/Midi Baccarat.
- B. Number of decks of cards and value of each card:
1. This game is played with no more than eight (8) decks of cards with the backs of cards being the same color and design and two (2) additional cutting cards. Hollywood Casino Toledo (HCT) reserves the option at any time to select and designate the number of decks and cutting cards utilized on the gaming tables.
 2. The cards contained in each deck will be as follows:
 - a. Four suits consisting of clubs, diamonds, hearts, and spades with each suit containing 13 cards for a total of 52 cards; and
 - b. The ranks of each card per suit range from 2 to 10 plus one of each of the following: jack, queen, king, and ace.
 - c. The values of each card are as follows:
 - i. Any card from 2 to 9 will have its face value;
 - ii. Any ten, jack, queen, or king will have a value of zero; and
 - iii. Any ace will have a value of one.
- C. Object of Game, method of play, and wagers:
1. The object of Mini/Midi Baccarat is to predict whether the banker's hand or the player's hand will get a point value closest to 9, keeping in mind that all ten-value cards count as zero and aces count as one. The hand with the highest point value wins.
 2. The patron may bet on the banker, player, tie, or any combination thereof. If the patron chooses to bet on the banker, the casino will collect a 5% commission on the winnings. A winning wager on either the banker or player's hand pays 1 to 1. A tie wager pays 8 to 1.
 3. All cards are dealt by the dealer. At no time shall the patron be allowed to touch the cards. The game starts with four cards being dealt, which create two hands: the banker's hand and

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

the player's hand. These cards are dealt alternately from the shoe. The first card is dealt face down and placed in the player box. The second card is dealt face down and placed in the banker box. The third card is dealt face down and placed in the player's box. The fourth card is dealt face down and placed in the banker box with the second card. The dealer will first reveal the player hand, and secondly reveal the banker hand. The cards are dealt according to fixed rules which dictate when a third card can be dealt to the banker's or player's hand. No more than one additional card will be drawn to each hand.

4. At any time, at HCT's discretion, on designated mini-baccarat tables, patrons will have the ability to touch, handle, or control cards given the following conditions:
 - a. The dealer will offer the player cards to the patron with the highest player wager.
 - i. If no patrons have a bet on the player, the dealer will expose the cards.
 - ii. A patron may elect to cede control of the cards. If so, the patron with the next highest wager that bets on player shall have the option to control the cards.
 - iii. If all patrons cede their rights to the player's hand, the dealer will expose the cards.
 - iv. The patron will expose the player's hand and return the cards to the dealer.
 - b. The dealer will offer the banker cards to the patron with the highest banker wager.
 - i. If no patrons have a bet on the banker, the dealer will expose the cards.
 - ii. A patron may elect to cede control of the cards. If so, the patron with the next highest wager that bets on banker shall have the option to control the cards.
 - iii. If all patrons cede their rights to the banker's hand, the dealer will expose the cards.
 - iv. The patron will expose the player's hand and return the cards to the dealer.
 - c. Should either the player or banker hand need to draw a third card, the cards are dealt, by the dealer, in accordance with the "Third Card Rule".
5. The "point count" of a hand shall be a single digit number from 0 to 9 inclusive and shall be determined by totaling the value of the cards in the hand. If the total of the cards in a hand is a two-digit number, the left digit of such number shall be discarded having no value and the right digit shall constitute the point count of the hand. Examples of this rule are as follows:

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- a. A hand composed of an ace, a 2 and a 4 has a point count of 7; and
 - b. A hand composed of an ace, a 2 and a 9 has a total of 12, but only a point count of 2 since the digit 1 in the number 12 is discarded.
6. Natural - First two cards dealt to either player or banker total eight (8) or nine (9). Neither side may draw any more cards.
 7. In the absence of a banker natural: player will draw a card when his first two cards total five (5) or less. Player will stand when his first two cards total six (6) or more.
 8. In the absence of a player natural: banker will draw a card when his first two cards total two (2) or less. When player stands on his first two cards, banker will draw on five (5) or less and stand on six (6) or more.
 9. "Third Card Rule"
 - a. If the point count of either the "player's hand" or the "banker's hand" after the initial two cards are dealt to each is an 8 or 9 (which shall be called a "natural") no more cards shall be dealt to either hand.
 - b. If the point count of the "banker's hand" on the first two cards is 0 to 7 inclusive, the "player's hand" shall draw (that is, take a third card) or stand (that is, not take a third card) in accordance with the requirements of Table 1 below.

TABLE 1

Player's Hand Point Count	Third Card Determination
0 to 5	Draws
6 to 9	Stands

- c. The "banker's hand" shall draw (that is, take a third card) or stand (that is, not take a third card) in accordance with the requirements of Table 2 below. When the player does not have a natural, the banker will always draw on totals of 0, 1, or 2.

TABLE 2

When Banker's First Two Cards Total:	And Player's Third Card Is:	
Action	Banker Must Stand	Banker Must Draw

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

3	8	7,6,5,4,3,2,1,0,9
4	1,0,9,8	7,6,5,4,3,2
5	1,2,3,0,9,8	7,6,5,4
6	5,4,3,2,1,0,9,8	7,6
7	Banker Must Stand	

d. Tie Bets:

- i. Each patron has the option of betting that the banker and the player hand will tie. If the hands do tie and a patron has placed a bet in the "tie" section of the gaming table (which has the same number as the patron's area), that patron is paid 8 to 1. Tie bets win or lose on the hand being played. A wager placed on the player's hand or the banker's hand shall be a "push" if the point counts of the player's hand and the banker's hand are equal.

D. Wagers:

1. Permissible Wagers and Payout Odds

a. Permissible Wagers

i. A wager on the "banker's hand" which shall:

- 1) Win if the "banker's hand" has a point count higher than that of the "player's hand";
- 2) Lose if the "banker's hand" has a point count lower than that of the "player's hand"; and
- 3) Push if the point counts of the "banker's hand" and the "player's hand" are equal.

ii. A wager on the "player's hand" which shall:

- 1) Win if the "player's hand" has a point count higher than that of the "banker's hand";
- 2) Lose if the "player's hand" has a point count lower than that of the "banker's hand"; and

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- 3) Push if the point counts of the "banker's hand" and the "player's hand" are equal.
- iii. A "tie bet" wager shall win if the point counts of the "banker's hand" and the "player's hand" are equal and shall lose if such point counts are not equal.
- iv. Dragon Bonus is an optional side bet for Mini/Midi Baccarat. Players have two ways to win:
 - 1) If their selected hand for the dragon bonus wager is a natural winner;
 - 2) If their selected hand for the dragon bonus wager is a non-natural that wins by four or more points. With non-natural winners, the higher the margin of victory, the higher the payout.

<u>Naturals</u>	<u>Odds</u>
Natural Winners	1 to 1
Natural Ties	Push
Non-Natural Ties	Lose
<u>Non-Naturals</u>	<u>Odds</u>
Win by 9 points	30 to 1
Win by 8 points	10 to 1
Win by 7 points	6 to 1
Win by 6 points	4 to 1
Win by 5 points	2 to 1
Win by 4 points	1 to 1

- 3) The Dragon Bonus is optional. Players do not have to make a traditional Mini/Midi Baccarat wager. If betting Dragon Bonus only, then the table minimum must be met. Players may hedge their bets. They may, for example, make a traditional wager on player and a Dragon Bonus on banker.

b. Payout Odds

- i. A winning wager made on the "player's hand" shall be paid at odds of 1 to 1.
- ii. A winning wager made on the "banker's hand" shall be paid at odds of 1 to 1 except that HCT shall normally extract a charge (to be known as a "commission") of five percent on the amount won, (provided, however, HCT will round off the commission

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

or to twenty-five cents or the next highest multiple of twenty-five cents when the commission is not exactly twenty-five cents or a multiple thereof). This may include the use of U.S. quarters. Any U.S. quarters given as tips may be placed in a chip tray and colored up prior to placing them in the tip box. No wagers with U.S. quarters will be accepted. HCT may collect the commission from a participant at the time the winning payoff is made or may defer it to a later time provided, however, that all outstanding commission shall be collected prior to reshuffling the cards in a shoe and in no event shall the collection of any commission be deferred beyond such point. The amount of any commission not collected at the time of the winning payout shall be evidenced by the placing of a marker button containing the amount of the commission owed in a rectangular space in front of the dealer on the layout imprinted with the number of the participant owing such commission.

iii. A winning tie bet shall be paid at odds of 8 to 1.

E. Shuffling, cutting, and burning of cards:

1. Immediately prior to commencement of play, before any round of play as determined by HCT, and after each shoe of cards is dealt, the dealer will shuffle the cards:
 - a. A shuffle procedure will be utilized so that a random intermix of cards is administered through any combination of washing, stripping and/or riffling so as to provide a thorough mix.
 - b. HCT may change or alter its shuffle procedure to acquire such a mix at any time.
 - c. HCT also may burn cards at any time.
 - d. HCT may allow patrons the right to cut the deck prior to commencing the game or prior to loading the cards into an automated shuffler, utilizing automatic loading, to a detachable shoe
2. After the shuffle procedure, the dealer will then place a cut card approximately 15 cards from the back of the shuffled cards. The dealer will then place the cards into the shoe.
 - a. With an automated shuffler, utilizing automatic loading, to a detachable shoe:
 - i. HCT may have the cut card introduced during the automated shuffle process.
 - ii. HCT may have the cards automatically loaded into the shoe after the automated shuffle process.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

3. After the cut of the cards, the dealer will utilize a burn procedure before the commencement of play. The dealer shall remove the first card from the shoe and place it face up on the table. They will then draw an additional amount of cards equal to the value of the first card drawn. Any ace will have a value of one. Any ten, jack, queen, or king will have a value of ten. These cards are then placed in the discard rack.

F. Dealing Procedures:

1. There shall be two hands dealt in the game of Mini/Midi Baccarat one of which shall be denominated the "player's hand" and the other denominated the "banker's hand".
2. At the start of each round of play, the dealer calling the game shall announce "No More Bets".
3. The dealer shall deal an initial four cards from the shoe face down. The first and third cards dealt shall be placed face down in the area on the layout designated for the "player's hand". The second and fourth cards dealt shall be placed face down, underneath the right corner of the dealing shoe until the "player's hand" is announced, at which time the second and fourth cards shall be placed face up in the area on the layout designated for the "banker's hand".
4. Procedure for Dealing Additional Cards:
 - a. After the cards are dealt to each hand, the dealer shall turn the "player's hand" face upwards and announce the point count of the "player's hand". The dealer shall then turn the "banker's hand" face upwards and announce the point count of the "banker's hand".
 - b. Following the announcement of the point counts of each hand, the dealer shall determine whether to deal a third card to each hand.
 - c. Any third card required to be dealt shall first be dealt face upwards to the "player's hand" and then to the "banker's hand" by the dealer.
 - d. In no event shall more than one additional card be dealt to either hand.
 - e. When the cut card comes out during the dealing of a hand, the Dealer will place the cut card to the side. At the conclusion of that hand, the Dealer will deal one additional hand. At the conclusion of this additional hand, no more cards will be dealt until a reshuffle occurs.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- f. When the cut card is the first card to come out of the shoe to start the dealing of a new hand, the Dealer will announce “last hand.” The Dealer will place the cut card to the side. At the conclusion of that hand, no more cards will be dealt until a reshuffle occurs.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Section Twenty
EZ Baccarat

- A. The purpose of this section is to detail the general rules that govern EZ Baccarat.
- B. Number of decks of cards and value of each card
1. This game is played with no more than eight (8) decks of cards with the backs of cards being the same color and design and two (2) additional cutting cards. Hollywood Casino Toledo (HCT) reserves the option at any time to select and designate the number of decks and cutting cards utilized on the gaming tables.
 2. The cards contained in each deck will be as follows
 - a. Four suits consisting of clubs, diamonds, hearts, and spades with each suit containing 13 cards for a total of 52 cards; and
 - b. The ranks of each card per suit range from 2 to 10 plus one of each of the following: Jack, Queen, King, and Ace.
 - c. The values of each card are as follows:
 - i. Any card from 2 to 9 will have its face value;
 - ii. Any Ten, Jack, Queen, or King will have a value of zero; and
 - iii. Any Ace will have a value of one.
- C. Object of Game and Method of Play
1. The object of EZ Baccarat is to predict whether the BANKER's hand or the PLAYER's hand will get a point value closest to 9. The hand with the highest point value wins.
 2. The patron may bet on the BANKER, PLAYER, TIE, or any combination thereof. If the patron chooses to bet on the BANKER, the casino will collect NO commission on the winnings. A winning wager on either the BANKER or PLAYERS hand pays 1 to 1. A TIE wager pays 8 to 1.
 3. All cards are dealt by the Dealer. The game starts with four cards being dealt, which create two hands: The BANKER's hand and the PLAYER's hand. These cards are dealt alternately from the shoe.
 - a. The first card is dealt face down and placed in the PLAYER box.
 - b. The second card is dealt face down and placed in the BANKER box.
 - c. The third card is dealt face down and placed in the PLAYER box.
 - d. The fourth card is dealt face down and placed in the BANKER box.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

4. The Dealer will first reveal the PLAYER hand, and secondly reveal the BANKER hand. The cards are dealt according to fixed rules which dictate when a third card can be dealt to the BANKER's or PLAYER's hand. No more than one additional card will be drawn to each hand.
5. The "point count" of a hand shall be a single digit number from 0 to 9 inclusive and shall be determined by totaling the value of the cards in the hand. If the total of the cards in a hand is a two-digit number, the left digit of such number shall be discarded having no value and the right digit shall constitute the point count of the hand. Examples of this rule are as follows:
 - a. A hand composed of an Ace, a 2 and a 4 has a point count of 7; and
 - b. A hand composed of an Ace, a 2 and a 9 has a total of 12, but only a point count of 2 since the digit 1 in the number 12 is discarded.
6. Third Card Rules
 - a. If the first two cards dealt to either PLAYER or BANKER total eight (8) or nine (9) neither side may draw any more cards. A hand that totals eight (8) or nine (9) is called a Natural.
 - b. If the point count of the BANKER's hand on the first two cards is 0 to 7, the PLAYER's hand shall draw a third card or stand in accordance with the requirements of Table 1 below.

<u>Player's Hand Point Count</u>	<u>Third Card Determination</u>
0 to 5	Draw
6 to 9	Stand

- c. The BANKER's hand shall draw a third card or stand in accordance with the requirements of Table 2 below.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Table 2		
Banker's Hand Point Count	Banker must stand if the Player's third card is	Banker must draw a third card if the Player's third card is
0, 1, or 2	Banker must draw	
3	8	7,6,5,4,3,2,1,0,9
4	1,0,9,8	7,6,5,4,3,2
5	1,2,3,0,9,8	7,6,5,4
6	5,4,3,2,1,0,9,8	7,6
7	Banker must stand	

D. Wagers

1. BANKER

a. A wager on BANKER shall:

i. Win if the BANKER's hand has a point count higher than the PLAYER's hand.

A) A winning BANKER bet pays 1 to 1.

B) No commission will be collected.

ii. Lose if the BANKER's hand has a point count lower than the PLAYER's hand.

iii. Push if:

A) The BANKER's hand and the PLAYER's hand have equal point counts.

B) The BANKER's hand wins with a 3-card total of 7.

2. PLAYER

a. A wager on PLAYER shall:

i. Win if the PLAYER's hand has a point count higher than the BANKER's hand.

A) A winning PLAYER bet pays 1 to 1.

ii. Lose if the PLAYER's hand has a point count lower than the BANKER's hand.

iii. Push if the PLAYER's hand and the BANKER's hand have equal point counts.

3. TIE

a. A wager on TIE shall:

i. Win if the BANKER's hand and the PLAYER's hand have equal point counts.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- A) A winning TIE bet pays 8 to 1.
 - ii. Lose if the BANKER's hand and the PLAYER's hand DO NOT have equal point counts.
4. Dragon 7
- a. This is an optional bet:
 - b. A wager on the Dragon 7 shall win if the BANKER's hand wins with a 3-card total of 7.
 - c. A winning Dragon 7 wager pays 40 to 1.
5. Panda 8
- a. This is an optional bet:
 - b. A wager on the Panda 8 shall win if the PLAYER's hand wins with a 3-card total of 8.
 - c. A winning Panda 8 wager pays 25 to 1.
- E. Shuffling, cutting, and burning of cards
- 1. The Dealer will shuffle the cards.
 - a. Immediately prior to the commencement of play.
 - b. Before any round of play as determined by HCT.
 - c. After each shoe of cards is dealt.
 - 2. A shuffle procedure will be used that may contain any combination of washing, stripping, and/or riffing to obtain a random intermix of the cards.
 - 3. HCT may change or alter its shuffle procedure at any time.
 - 4. HCT may allow patrons the right to cut the deck prior to placing the deck in the shoe.
 - 5. After the shuffle and cut procedure, the Dealer will then place a cut card approximately 15 cards from the back of the shuffled cards. The Dealer will then place the cards into the shoe.
 - 6. After the cards are placed in the shoe, the Dealer will utilize a burn procedure before the commencement of play. The Dealer shall remove the first card from the shoe and place

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

it face up on the table. They will then draw an additional number of cards equal to the value of the first card drawn. Any Ace will have a value of one. Any Ten, Jack, Queen, or King will have a value of ten. These cards are then placed in the discard rack.

7. HCT may choose to install an automated shuffler that utilizes automatic loading of the cards to a detachable shoe. If HCT chooses to do this,
 - a. HCT may allow patrons to cut the deck prior to commencing the game or prior to loading the cards into the shoe.
 - b. HCT may have the cut card introduced during the automated shuffle process.
 - c. HCT may have the cards automatically loaded into the shoe after the automated shuffle process.

F. Dealing Procedures

1. There shall be two hands dealt in the game of Mini/Midi Baccarat one of which shall be denominated the PLAYER's hand and the other denominated the BANKER's hand.
2. At the start of each round of play, the Dealer calling the game shall announce "No More Bets".
3. The Dealer shall deal an initial four cards from the shoe face down.
 - a. The first and third cards dealt shall be placed face down in the area on the layout designated for the PLAYER's hand.
 - b. The second and fourth cards dealt shall be placed face down, underneath the right corner of the dealing shoe until the player's hand is announced, at which time the second and fourth cards shall be placed face up in the area on the layout designated for the BANKER's hand.
4. After the cards are dealt to each hand, the Dealer shall turn the PLAYER's hand face upwards and announce the point count of the PLAYER's hand. The Dealer shall then turn the BANKER's hand face upwards and announce the point count of the BANKER's hand.
5. Following the announcement of the point counts of each hand, the Dealer shall determine whether to deal a third card to each hand.
6. Any third card required to be dealt shall first be dealt face upwards to the PLAYER's hand and then to the BANKER's hand by the Dealer.
7. In no event shall more than one additional card be dealt to either hand.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

8. When the cut card comes out
 - a. During the dealing of a hand,
 - i. The Dealer will place the cut card to the side. At the conclusion of that hand, the Dealer will deal one additional hand. At the conclusion of this additional hand, no more cards will be dealt until a reshuffle occurs.
 - b. As the first card to come out of the shoe at the start of a new hand.
 - ii. the Dealer will announce “Last Hand.” The Dealer will place the cut card to the side. At the conclusion of that hand, no more cards will be dealt until a reshuffle occurs.

G. Player control of the cards

1. At any time, at HCT’s discretion, on designated mini-baccarat tables, patrons will have the ability to touch, handle, or control cards given the following conditions:
 - a. The Dealer will offer the PLAYER cards to the patron with the highest PLAYER wager.
 - i. A patron may elect to cede control of the cards. If so, the patron with the next highest wager that bets on PLAYER shall have the option to control the cards.
 - ii. The patron will expose the PLAYER’s hand and return the cards to the Dealer.
 - iii. If all patrons cede their rights to the PLAYER’s hand, the Dealer will expose the cards.
 - iv. If no patrons have a bet on the PLAYER, the Dealer will expose the cards.
 - b. The Dealer will offer the BANKER cards to the patron with the highest BANKER wager.
 - i. A patron may elect to cede control of the cards. If so, the patron with the next highest wager that bets on BANKER shall have the option to control the cards.
 - ii. The patron will expose the PLAYER’s hand and return the cards to the Dealer.
 - iii. If all patrons cede their rights to the BANKER’s hand, the Dealer will expose the cards.
 - iv. If no patrons have a bet on the BANKER, the Dealer will expose the cards.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Section Twenty-One
Three Card Prime with or without a Progressive Jackpot

- A. The purpose of this appendix is to detail the general rules that govern Three Card Prime.
- B. Number of decks of cards and value of each card.
1. Each table game may be set-up with two decks of cards of different colors. However, only one deck of cards will be used at any given time.
 2. The cards contained in each deck will be as follows:
 - a. Four suits consisting of clubs, diamonds, hearts, and spades with each suit containing 13 cards for a total of 52 cards; and
 - b. The values of each card per suit range from 2 to 10 plus one of each of the following: Jack, Queen, King, and Ace.
 3. Hollywood Casino Toledo (HCT) reserves the option at any time to select and designate the use of a cutting card on the gaming table.
- C. Object of Game, method of play, and wagers:
1. The object of the game is to create the best three card poker hand using only the cards dealt to the patron.
 2. Hands are ranked from highest to lowest as follows:
 - a. Straight Flush: Three cards of the same suit in sequential order. The highest combination is the ace, king, and queen of the same suit. This is also known as a “Mini Royal Flush.” The lowest combination is the ace, two, and three of the same suit.
 - b. Three of a Kind: Three cards of the same rank (i.e. value). The highest combination is three Aces. The lowest combination is three twos.
 - c. Straight: Three cards of different suits in sequential order. The highest combination is the ace, king, and queen. The lowest combination is the ace, two, and three.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- d. Flush: Three cards of the same suit not in sequential order. The highest combination is the ace, king, and jack. The lowest combination is the two, three, and five.
 - e. Pair: Two cards of the same rank. The highest combination is having a pair of aces. The lowest combination is having a pair of twos.
 - f. High Card: Any hand consisting of three non-sequential cards that are also of at least two different suits. The highest combination is the ace, king, and jack; unsuited. The lowest combination is the two, three, and five; unsuited.
3. Wagers
- a. This game involves three independent bets: “Pair Bonus”, “Prime”, and “Ante”. A player may make a wager on either one or more of these bets before the deal commences. At the discretion of the Casino, a patron may play multiple positions at the table if they are adjacent to one another. All secondary hands must be played in the blind. An optional \$1.00 Progressive Bonus wager may also be made but must be done so prior to the commencement of the game.
 - b. The patron may bet a different amount on the Pair Bonus bet, Prime bet, and the Ante.
 - c. Prime bet:
 - i. The result of this wager is determined by the color of the suit in the players – all red suits or all black suits. The patrons are paid based on the following pay table:

Outcome	Pay
Same Color Player Hand with Dealer Hand in Same Color	4:1
Same Color Player Hand	3:1

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

d. Pair bonus bet:

- i. The result of this wager is determined only by the hand rank of the patron's hand; the dealer's hand is irrelevant. The patron wins a pre-determined payout on hand rankings of a pair or better. A patron's wager is forfeited on hand rankings of less than a pair. Actual payout odds are as follows:

Hand	Pays
Mini-Royal Flush	50:1
Straight Flush	40:1
Three of a Kind	30:1
Straight	6:1
Flush	3:1
Pair	1:1

ii. Loose Deuce bonus

- a. If the player's three-card hand is at least a Pair or better, then the Fourth Pair Bonus card is exposed. If the card is not a Deuce, then the player is paid in accordance with the base pay table. If the Fourth Pair Bonus is a Deuce use the Loose Deuce pay table:

Outcome	Pay
Mini-Royal Flush	75:1
Straight Flush	60:1
Three of a Kind	45:1
Straight	10:1
Flush	5:1
Pair	2:1

e. Ante and Play

- i. After the patron receives their cards, the patron may either
- a. Fold and lose the Ante bet
 - b. Play and make a further wager equal to the Ante bet.
- ii. In determining the winning hand, the dealer must have at least a queen or higher to be considered a "qualifying hand."

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- a. Dealer DOES NOT qualify
 - i. Ante bet is a push
 - ii. Play bet is paid even money
- b. Dealer qualifies
 - i. Ante bet is paid even money
 - ii. Play bet is paid according to the following table

Outcome	Pay
Mini-Royal Flush	10:1
Straight Flush	6:1
Three of a Kind	5:1
Straight	2:1
Flush	1:1
Pair	1:1
High Card	1:1

- c. Dealer qualifies AND Player's hand DOES NOT outrank or copy the Dealer's hand
 - i. Ante bet loses
 - ii. Play bet is resolved according to the following table

Outcome	Pay
Straight Flush	12:1
Three of a Kind	10:1
Straight	4:1
Flush	Loss
Pair	Loss
High Card	Loss

- 4. HCT will utilize an aggregate maximum payout of \$25,000.
- 5. A Table Games Supervisor/Pit Manager or above will verify all patron's hands equaling a straight flush.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

D. Shuffling, cutting, and burning of cards:

- i. Immediately prior to commencement of play, before any round of play as determined by HCT, and after each shoe of cards is dealt, the dealer will shuffle the cards:
 - a. A shuffle procedure will be utilized so that a random intermix of cards is administered through any combination of washing, stripping and/or riffing to provide a thorough mix.
 - b. HCT may change or alter its shuffle procedure to acquire such a mix at any time.
 - c. HCT also may burn cards at any time.

E. Dealing Procedures:

1. With an automated shuffler or when dealing manually, cards are dealt three cards face down at a time starting from the dealer's left and moving to the right until each patron and the dealer receives a total of three cards.
2. The Fourth Pair Bonus card is placed in the designated spot on the felt.

F. Optional Progressive Wager

(OAC 3772-11-29)

- a. A winning hand that has a progressive payout will be paid pursuant to the pay table listed and prior to the collection of the cards.
- b. Prior to paying a progressive payout:
 - i. The dealer shall verify the hand.
 - ii. A Table Games Supervisor/Pit Manager or above will validate the progressive payout.
 - iii. The Table Games Supervisor/Pit Manager or above will ensure that all hands have been satisfied, then verify the players' hand and ensure that the appropriate jackpot button has been activated.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- iv. When a player has a progressive winner (Mini Royal Diamonds or Mini Royal Other), the dealer shall press the appropriate hand button on the keypad. (If the hand button is pressed by accident, pressing it again will turn it off.)
- v. A Table Games Supervisor/Pit Manager or above will confirm with the Surveillance Department the validity of the hands prior to processing the progressive jackpot paperwork and completing the jackpot payout.
- vi. For linked games (games that share a progressive meter) and a “Mini Royal Diamonds” is the winning hand:
 - 1) At the conclusion of the hand on the linked table, the hands will be checked.
 - 2) If a second “Mini Royal Diamonds” is discovered, the original progressive jackpot will go to the first “Mini Royal Diamonds” hand to register on the meter. The second winning hand will receive the reset jackpot.
- c. The patron wins a pre-determined payout on hand rankings of a straight or better as follows:

Hand Ranking	Payout
Mini-Royal: (all Diamonds)	100% of the progressive meter (at least 2,000 to 1)
Mini-Royal: (other suits)	500 to 1
Straight Flush (non-Royal)	75 to 1
Three of a Kind	50 to 1
Straight	5 to 1

- d. Notwithstanding the payout odds in the above table, the payout limit on each progressive bet wagered for any hand will be based on the amount wagered in accordance with the posted table limits.
- e. The rate of progression for the meter used for the progressive payouts in the above table shall be no less than 10%. The initial and reset amount shall be a minimum of \$2,000.
- f. Winning progressive hands will be paid in accordance with the amount on the meter when it is the player's turn to be paid.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- g. Before paying a “mini-royal diamonds” on the progressive jackpot meter, the remaining cards will be counted down and posted into their suits and checked by the floor supervisor (or above). The dealer may count down the complete deck after any progressive jackpot payout, or any time at the request of a floor supervisor (or above) in front of the players.

G. Optional All Six Bonus Bet

1. This Bonus Side bet is based on the best 5-card Poker hand that can be made from the six cards dealt to the Dealer and Player. Thus, each Player uses his own 3 cards and combines them with the Dealer’s 3 cards.
2. Players must make their standard wagers and, if they like, the All Six Bonus bet
3. The Player is eligible to win this wager even if the hand is folded and the player loses their Ante/Play wager
4. The All Six Bonus bet is paid based on the following pay table

Outcome	Pay
Royal Flush	1000:1
Straight Flush	200:1
Four of a Kind	50:1
Full House	25:1
Flush	15:1
Straight	10:1
Three of a Kind	5:1

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Section Twenty-Two
Four Card Prime with or without a Progressive Jackpot

- A. The purpose of this appendix is to detail the general rules that govern Four Card Prime.
- B. Number of decks of cards and value of each card.
4. Each table game may be set-up with two decks of cards of different colors. However, only one deck of cards will be used at any given time.
 5. The cards contained in each deck will be as follows:
 - a. Four suits consisting of clubs, diamonds, hearts, and spades with each suit containing 13 cards for a total of 52 cards; and
 - b. The values of each card per suit range from 2 to 10 plus one of each of the following: Jack, Queen, King, and Ace.
 6. Hollywood Casino Toledo (HCT) reserves the option at any time to select and designate the use of a cutting card on the gaming table.
- C. Object of Game, method of play, and wagers:
6. The object of the game is to create the best four card poker hand using only the cards dealt to the patron.
 7. Hands are ranked from highest to lowest as follows:
 - a. Four of a Kind: Four cards of the same rank (i.e. value). The highest combination is four aces. The lowest combination is four twos.
 - b. Straight Flush: Three cards of the same suit in sequential order. The highest combination is the ace, king, and queen of the same suit. This is also known as a “Mini Royal Flush.” The lowest combination is the ace, two, and three of the same suit.
 - c. Three of a Kind: Three cards of the same rank (i.e. value). The highest combination is three Aces. The lowest combination is three twos.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- d. Flush: Three cards of the same suit not in sequential order. The highest combination is the ace, king, and jack. The lowest combination is the two, three, and five.
 - e. Straight: Three cards of different suits in sequential order. The highest combination is the ace, king, and queen. The lowest combination is the ace, two, and three.
 - f. Two Pair: One pair of two cards of the same rank plus another pair of two cards of the same rank; the ranks of each respective pair are different. The highest combination is having a pair of aces and a pair of kings. The lowest combination is having a pair of twos and a pair of threes.
 - g. Pair: Two cards of the same rank. The highest combination is having a pair of aces. The lowest combination is having a pair of twos.
 - h. High Card: Any hand consisting of three non-sequential cards that are also of at least two different suits. The highest combination is the ace, king, and jack; unsuited. The lowest combination is the two, three, and five; unsuited.
8. Wagers
- f. This game involves three different bets: “Ante”, “Prime” and “Aces Baby,” The “Ante” is the only mandatory bet, while the “Prime” and “Aces Baby” bets are optional. At the discretion of the Casino, a patron may play multiple different positions at the table if they are adjacent to one another, all secondary hands must be played blind. An optional \$1.00 Progressive Bonus wager may also be made but must be done so prior to the commencement of the game.
 - g. The patron may bet a different amount on the Aces Baby bet, Prime bet, and the Ante.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- h. Aces Baby bonus bet
- i. The result of this wager is determined only by the hand rank of the patron's hand; the dealer's hand is irrelevant. The patron wins a pre-determined payout on hand rankings of a pair of Aces or better. A patron's wager is forfeited on hand rankings of less than a pair of Aces. Actual payout odds are as follows

Hand	Pays
Four Aces	500:1
Four of a Kind	100:1
Royal	40:1
Straight Flush	30:1
Three Aces	15:1
Three of a Kind	10:1
Flush	5:1
Straight	4:1
Two Pair	2:1
Pair of Aces	1:1

- i. Prime bet:
- iii. The result of this wager is determined by the color of the suit in the players – all red suits or all black suits. The patrons are paid based on the following pay table:

Outcome	Pay
Five Cards all the Same Color	6:1
Four Cards all the Same Color	1:1

- j. Ante and Raise
- i. After the patron receives their cards, the patron may either
- a. Fold and lose the Ante bet
 - b. Play and make a further wager equal to 1 to 3 times the Ante bet.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- iv. If the player's hand outranks or is a four-card copy of the dealer's hand, the Ante and Raise wagers are paid one to one. If the player's hand is Three of a Kind or higher, the player will receive a Win/Copy Bonus payout on their Ante wager.

Outcome	Pay
Four of a Kind	10:1
Straight Flush	6:1
Three of a Kind	5:1
Straight	1:1
Flush	1:1
Pair	1:1
High Card	1:1

- v. If the player's hand does not outrank or copy the dealer's hand, the Ante bet loses and the Play bet is paid according to the following Ante Bad Beat pay table

Outcome	Pay
Four of a Kind	25:1
Straight Flush	20:1
Three of a Kind	2:1
Straight	Loss
Flush	Loss
Pair	Loss
High Card	Loss

9. HCT will utilize an aggregate maximum payout of \$25,000.
10. A Table Games Supervisor/Pit Manager or above will verify all patron's hands equaling a four of a kind or higher.
- D. Shuffling, cutting, and burning of cards Immediately prior to commencement of play, before any round of play as determined by HCT, and after each shoe of cards is dealt, the dealer will shuffle the cards
1. A shuffle procedure will be utilized so that a random intermix of cards is administered through any combination of washing, stripping and/or riffing to provide a thorough mix.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

2. HCT may change or alter its shuffle procedure to acquire such a mix at any time.
3. HCT also may burn cards at any time.

E. Dealing Procedures:

3. With an automated shuffler or when dealing manually, cards are dealt five cards face down at a time starting from the dealer's left and moving to the right until each patron receives a total of five cards. The dealer then gives themselves six cards with the sixth card being turned face up.
4. The Fourth Pair Bonus card is placed in the designated spot on the felt.

F. Optional Progressive Wager

(OAC 3772-11-29)

1. If the patron bets the optional progressive wager and receives a Five Card Linked Progressive hand determined by the player's five-card hand dealt to them, it will be paid using the following pay table:

Hand Ranking	Pay Table	Envy
Royal Flush	100%	\$1,000
Straight Flush	10%	\$300
Four of a Kind	\$300	
Full House	\$50	
Flush	\$40	
Straight	\$30	
Three of a Kind	\$9	

2. Four Card Prime still plays as usual for the base game. All five cards dealt to the player determines the progressive wager outcome. Folded hands still qualify for payouts on the progressive wager.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

3. If any part of the distribution to the progressive jackpots is being used to fund a secondary jackpot, visible signage informing players of this supplemental distribution shall be placed in the immediate area of the table.

A. Progressive Winners:

1. The percentage pays are paid from the progressive jackpot shown on the progressive meter.
2. Other hands are paid from the tray; they do not come off the meter.
3. When a player has a progressive winner (royal flush or straight flush), the dealer shall press the appropriate hand button on the keypad. (If the hand button is pressed by accident, pressing it again will turn it off.)
4. If the winning hand is a Straight Flush or Royal Flush and the coin-in light is lit, the cards are left exposed on the layout and the remaining hands are finished. Once the round is finished, the Assistant Table Games Shift Manager or above will be notified. The progressive meter must remain locked out and no further wagering will occur on that table until the Jackpot payout has been completed.
5. A Table Games Assistant Pit Manager or above will confirm with the Surveillance Department the validity of the hands prior to processing the progressive jackpot paperwork and completing the jackpot payout.
6. If a second “Royal Flush and Straight Flush” is discovered, the original progressive jackpot will go to the first “Royal Flush or Straight Flush” hand to register on the meter. The second winning hand will receive the reset jackpot.
7. Envy Bonus: A patron making the progressive side bet also qualifies to win an envy payout. If another patron at the table hits a hand associated with an envy payout, all patrons who made the progressive side bet win the envy payout. The patron playing the actual hand wins the normal payout only but does not receive the envy payout. (You cannot win an envy bonus from your own hand or the dealer’s hand).

B. Galaxy Gaming Bonus Jackpot System:

1. HCT must retain a record of the amount shown on a progressive meter.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

2. Supporting documentation must be maintained to explain any reduction in the payoff amount from previous entry.
3. The records and documents must be retained for a period of five (5) years.
4. Four Card Prime utilizes the Five Card Linked Progressive feature that is linked to the Galaxy Gaming Bonus Jackpot system. The progressive meter will show the current payoff to all patrons who are playing at a table that the Galaxy Gaming Bonus Jackpot link system is used.
5. During normal operating mode of the Five Card Linked Progressive controller, the controller will do the following:
 - a. Continuously monitor each table attached to the controller to detect any credits wagered.
 - b. The rate of progression for the meter used for the progressive payouts shall be no less than 10%. The initial and reset amount shall be a minimum of \$10,000.
6. The Progressive display must be constantly updated as play on the link is continued. It is acceptable to have a slight delay in the updates as long as when a jackpot is triggered the jackpot amount is shown immediately.
7. At least one (1) progressive display to which a group of Five Card Linked tables must continuously display the amount of the progressive jackpot that a patron may win.
8. Reconciling Multiple Progressive Meter Wins:
 - a. In the event more than one progressive hand, payable from the progressive meter, hits at the same table during the same round, the dealer will first pay the player farthest on his/her right and then move counter-clockwise to pay other players.
9. Incorrect number of cards in player's/dealer's hand will warrant a voided hand and a reshuffle.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Section Twenty-Three
Cajun Stud with or without a Progressive Jackpot

- A. The purpose of this Appendix is to detail the general rules that govern Cajun Stud.
- B. Number of decks of cards and value of each card
1. Each table game may be set-up with two decks of cards of different colors. However, only one deck of cards will be used at any given time.
 2. The cards contained in each deck will be as follows
 - a. Four suits consisting of clubs, diamonds, hearts, and spades with each suit containing 13 cards for a total of 52 cards; and
 - b. The values of each card per suit range from 2 to 10 plus one of each of the following: Jack, Queen, King, and Ace.
 - c. The ranking of the cards, from highest to lowest, shall be A, K, Q, J, T, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2
 - d. All suits, (Clubs, Diamonds, Hearts, and Spades) are of equal rank.
 - e. For purposes of the Lo Ball Bet, the Ace will be the highest ranking card.
 3. Hollywood Casino Toledo (HCT) reserves the option at any time to select and designate the use of a cutting card on the gaming table.
- C. Object of Game, method of play, and wagers
1. The object of the game is to beat the pay table by creating the best five card poker hand using any combination of cards either dealt to the patron (two cards dealt face down) or dealt as community cards (three cards in total dealt face up) in the center of the table.
 2. Hands are ranked from highest to lowest as follows
 - a. Royal Flush: Five cards of the same suit in sequential order as follows: ace, king, queen, jack, and ten.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- b. Straight Flush: Five cards of the same suit in sequential order. The highest combination is the king, queen, jack, ten, and nine of the same suit. The lowest combination is the ace, two, three, four, and five of the same suit.
- c. Four of a Kind: Four cards of the same rank (i.e. value). The highest combination is four aces. The lowest combination is four twos.
- d. Full House: Five cards consisting of one "Three of a Kind" and one "Pair." The highest combination is three aces combined with one pair of kings. The lowest combination is three twos combined with one pair of threes.
- e. Flush: Five cards of the same suit not in sequential order. The highest combination is the ace, king, queen, jack, and nine. The lowest combination is the two, three, four, five, and seven.
- f. Straight: Five cards of different suits in sequential order. The highest combination is the ace, king, queen, jack, and ten. The lowest combination is the ace, two, three, four and five.
- g. Three of a Kind: Three cards of the same rank (i.e. value). The highest combination is three Aces. The lowest combination is three twos.
- h. Two Pair: One pair of two cards of the same rank plus another pair of two cards of the same rank; the ranks of each respective pair are different. The highest combination is having a pair of aces and a pair of kings. The lowest combination is having a pair of twos and a pair of threes.
- i. One Pair of Jacks or Better: Two cards of the same rank. The highest combination is having a pair of aces. The lowest combination is having a pair of jacks.
- j. One Pair ranging from Sixes to Tens: Two cards of the same rank. The highest combination is having a pair of tens. The lowest combination is having a pair of sixes.
- k. High Card: Any hand consisting of five non-sequential cards that are also of at least two different suits. The highest combination is the ace, king, queen, jack, and nine; unsuited. The lowest combination is the two, three, four, five, and seven; unsuited.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

3. Wagers:

- a. A patron must make an Ante wager to participate in the game. At the discretion of the Casino, a patron may play multiple betting positions at the table if they are adjacent to one another, all secondary hands must be played in the blind. An optional \$1.00 progressive wager, Lo Ball Bonus wager, Pocket Bonus wager, and Board Bonus wager, but must be done prior to the commencement of the game.

b. Optional Wagers

i. Lo Ball Bonus

- a. The Lo Ball Bonus wager wins if the player's five-card hand is Jack High or less. The payout is based on the following pay table:

Outcome	Pays
7 High	100:1
8 High	50:1
9 High	15:1
10 High	5:1
Jack High	1:1
Other	Loss

ii. Pocket Bonus

- a. The Pocket Bonus wager wins if the player's initial two-card hand contains a pair or an "Ace Plus a Face" (AK, AQ, or AJ) hand. The payout is based on the following pay table:

Outcome	Pays
Pocket Rockets (Pair of Aces)	30:1

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Ace Plus a Face – Suited	20:1
Ace Plus a Face – Unsited	10:1
Pair 2s-Kings	4:1
Other	Loss

iii. Board Bonus

- a. The Board Bonus wager wins if the three community cards form a pair or better and is paid out based on the following pay table:

Outcome	Pays
Royal Flush	50:1
Straight Flush	40:1
Three of a Kind	30:1
Straight	6:1
Flush	3:1
Pair	1:1
Other	Loss

c. Ante / Raise

- a. After the patron receives and views their cards, they have the option to:
- i. Fold their hand, which forfeits the Ante wager, or
 - ii. Buy the first community card (3rd Street) by making a wager of one, two, or three times the Ante wager.
- b. After seeing the 3rd Street (the first community card), the patron will have the option to:
- i. Fold their hand, which forfeits the Ante and all Raise wagers, or

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- ii. Buy the second community card (4th Street) by making a wager of one, two, or three times the Ante wager.

- c. After seeing the 4th Street (the second community card), the patron will have the option to:
 - i. Fold their hand, which forfeits the Ante and all Raise wagers, or
 - ii. Buy the third and final community card (5th Street) by making a wager of one, two, or three times the Ante wager.

- d. If a player folded their hand at any time
 - i. Place their cards under one of their optional bets.
 - ii. If the player did not make any optional bets, place their hand in the discard rack.

- e. If a player bought all three community cards, they will be paid using the following table. The best hand they can make using their two cards and the three community cards will determine their payout.

Hand Ranking	Payout
Royal Flush	500:1
Straight Flush	100:1
Four of a Kind	40:1
Full House	10:1
Flush	6:1
Straight	4:1
Three of a Kind	3:1
Two Pair	2:1
Pair of Jacks or Better	1:1
Pair of 6's to 10's	Push

- d. A table verify four of a kind or higher games supervisor of above will all patron's hands equaling a

- e. HCT will utilize an aggregate maximum payout of \$25,000.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020
Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

D. Shuffling, cutting, and burning of cards:

1. Immediately prior to commencement of play, before any round of play as determined by HCT, and after each shoe of cards is dealt, the dealer will shuffle the cards:
2. A shuffle procedure will be utilized so that a random intermix of cards is administered through any combination of washing, stripping and/or riffing to provide a thorough mix.
3. HCT may change or alter its shuffle procedure to acquire such a mix at any time.
4. HCT also may burn cards at any time.

E. Dealing Procedures:

1. With an automated shuffler, or when dealing manually, cards are dealt two cards face down at a time starting from the dealer's left and moving to the right until each patron receives a total of two cards. Three community cards are placed face down in an assigned area on the layout.

F. Optional Progressive Wager
(OAC 3772-11-29)

4. If the patron bets the optional progressive wager and receives a Five Card Linked Progressive hand formed by combining the player's two-card hand with the three Five Card Linked Progressive community cards it will be paid using the following pay table:

Hand Ranking	Pay Table	Envy
Royal Flush	100%	\$1,000
Straight Flush	10%	\$300
Four of a Kind	\$300	
Full House	\$50	

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Flush	\$40	
Straight	\$30	
Three of a Kind	\$9	

5. Cajon Stud still plays as usual for the base game. All five cards are combined to determine the progressive wager outcome. Folded hands still qualify for payouts on the progressive wager.
6. If any part of the distribution to the progressive jackpots is being used to fund a secondary jackpot, visible signage informing players of this supplemental distribution shall be placed in the immediate area of the table.

C. Progressive Winners:

8. The percentage pays are paid from the progressive jackpot shown on the progressive meter.
9. Other hands are paid from the tray; they do not come off the meter.
10. When a player has a progressive winner (royal flush or straight flush), the dealer shall press the appropriate hand button on the keypad. (If the hand button is pressed by accident, pressing it again will turn it off.)
11. If the winning hand is a Straight Flush or Royal Flush and the coin-in light is lit, the cards are left exposed on the layout and the remaining hands are finished. Once the round is finished, the Assistant Table Games Shift Manager or above will be notified. The progressive meter must remain locked out and no further wagering will occur on that table until the Jackpot payout has been completed.
12. A Table Games Assistant Pit Manager or above will confirm with the Surveillance Department the validity of the hands prior to processing the progressive jackpot paperwork and completing the jackpot payout.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

13. If a second “Royal Flush and Straight Flush” is discovered, the original progressive jackpot will go to the first “Royal Flush or Straight Flush” hand to register on the meter. The second winning hand will receive the reset jackpot.
14. Envy Bonus: A patron making the progressive side bet also qualifies to win an envy payout. If another patron at the table hits a hand associated with an envy payout, all patrons who made the progressive side bet win the envy payout. The patron playing the actual hand wins the normal payout only but does not receive the envy payout. (You cannot win an envy bonus from your own hand or the dealer’s hand).

D. Galaxy Gaming Bonus Jackpot System:

1. HCT must retain a record of the amount shown on a progressive meter.
2. Supporting documentation must be maintained to explain any reduction in the payoff amount from previous entry.
3. The records and documents must be retained for a period of five (5) years.
4. Cajun Stud utilizes the Five Card Linked Progressive feature that is linked to the Galaxy Gaming Bonus Jackpot system. The progressive meter will show the current payoff to all patrons who are playing at a table that the Galaxy Gaming Bonus Jackpot link system is used.
5. During normal operating mode of the Five Card Linked Progressive controller, the controller will do the following:
 - a. Continuously monitor each table attached to the controller to detect any credits wagered.
 - b. The rate of progression for the meter used for the progressive payouts shall be no less than 10%. The initial and reset amount shall be a minimum of \$10,000.
6. The Progressive display must be constantly updated as play on the link is continued. It is acceptable to have a slight delay in the updates as long as when a jackpot is triggered the jackpot amount is shown immediately.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

7. At least one (1) progressive display to which a group of Five Card Linked tables must continuously display the amount of the progressive jackpot that a patron may win.
8. Reconciling Multiple Progressive Meter Wins:
 - a. In the event more than one progressive hand, payable from the progressive meter, hits at the same table during the same round, the dealer will first pay the player farthest on his/her right and then move counter-clockwise to pay other players.
9. Incorrect number of cards in player's/dealer's hand will warrant a voided hand and a reshuffle.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Section Twenty-Four
Bad Beat Jackpots and Poker Room Promotional Fund

- A. The purpose of this Appendix is to detail the general rules that govern Bad Beat Jackpot and Promotional Fund.
1. The Bad Beat Jackpots will be funded by up to \$2.00 collected from qualifying games when the pot reaches a minimum amount of \$10.00. Eight percent (8%) of the funds collected will go to the current Bad Beat Jackpot, two percent (2%) will fund the reset jackpot amount after the Bad Beat Jackpot has been awarded and ninety percent (90%) will be diverted to a combined Poker Room Promotional Fund. 100% of the Poker Room Promotional Fund will be returned to players in various forms of cash rewards and promotional programs, including High Hands (ex: highest hand), Hot Seat Drawings (ex: randomly selected seats/tables), Splash the Pot (ex: money added to pot), Royal Flush Bonuses, Bad Beat (ex: specific hands losing to a higher hand), Quads or Better (ex: money paid for specified hands), Paid to Play (ex: hours based), Drawings (ex: entries system/tickets based), and any other cash promotions that are approved by the Ohio Casino Control Commission. No administration fees shall be extracted from the Bad Beat Jackpots or from the Poker Room Promotional Fund regardless of the amount of the Bad Beat Jackpot or the amount paid out during any other promotion.
 2. The amounts of the Bad Beat Jackpots and of the Poker Room Promotional Fund will updated on a daily basis and displayed in the Poker Room.
- B. Collection of Bad Beat Jackpot and Poker Room Promotional Funds:
1. The dealer will take out \$1.00 from each pot when it reaches \$10.00 and an additional \$1.00 when the pot reaches \$20.00 on all jackpot eligible games once the hand reaches the Flop. This is in addition to the normal rake. All jackpot funds will be dropped into a secured box located on the dealer's left side at the poker table. At the discretion of HCT, a tube for the purpose of collecting up to five (5) \$1.00 chips may be placed on the left side of the dealer tray for the purpose of "coloring up" five (5) \$1.00 chips to a single \$5.00 chip. The \$5.00 chip will then be dropped into the secured box located on the dealer's left side of the poker table.
 2. At the end of the gaming day, the Bad Beat Jackpot boxes will be removed from the tables by Security personnel and transported, under surveillance coverage, to the count room. This will be done in a locked cart. In the event that a Bad Beat Jackpot drop box is filled before the end of the gaming day, Security will be notified to remove the filled box. Emergency drop procedures will be followed as outlined in the Cage Operations Plan under Table Game

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Drop and Count. A new box will be put in place and the filled box will be transported by the Security personnel to the mantrap.

3. Count Room personnel will count and record the total funds collected on a Bad Beat drop log. The funds will be transferred to the vault accountability utilizing normal buy procedures for drops and counts.
4. Revenue Audit will maintain a spreadsheet for the calculation of the Texas Hold'Em Jackpots. The spreadsheet will list the amount of the jackpot and the seed liability.
5. Revenue Audit will forward the current spreadsheets detailing the total combined jackpot liability to the Poker department each day. The Poker Room Supervisor designee or above will post the current information from the spreadsheets into the Poker Bad Beat Jackpot Log. The new Bad Beat Jackpot amounts will be posted at approximately 3:00pm each day for the players in the Poker Room.
6. In order to ensure that the Bad Beat Jackpots for Texas Hold'Em and for Omaha/7-Card Stud are calculated correctly, any table that is opened as an Omaha or 7-Card Stud game will not be reopened in the same gaming day as a game that is eligible for the Texas Hold'Em Bad Beat Jackpot, and vice-versa. Also, games with formats that have games that are eligible for different Bad Beat Jackpots will have their jackpot proceeds allocated to the two respective Bad Beat Jackpots in direct proportion to the amount of each game is played. For example, in a ½ Hold'Em – ½ Omaha game, 5% of the funds in the jackpot drop box for that gaming day would be allocated to the Texas Hold'Em Bad Beat Jackpot, 5% to the Omaha/7-Card Stud Bad Beat Jackpot and 90% to the Poker Room Promotional Fund.

C. Texas Hold'Em Bad Beat Jackpot:

1. After the primary jackpot is won, 75% of the reserve jackpot will be posted as the new primary jackpot. The remaining 25% will be the new posted amount for the reserve jackpot.

D. Texas Hold'Em Bad Beat Jackpot General Rules

1. The Texas Hold'Em Bad Beat Progressive Jackpot shall apply to the game of Texas Hold'Em only. To qualify for the Bad Beat, a hand of Four Jacks or better must lose to a higher-ranking hand that must either be Four of a Kind or a Straight Flush or Royal Flush.
2. Both the winning and losing players must use both of their hole cards to create the highest possible hand. For four of a kind to qualify, the player's hand must include a pocket pair.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

3. A \$2.00 maximum amount will be removed from each pot that totals \$20.00 or more including the rake, \$1.00 when the pot reaches \$10.00 and an additional \$1.00 when the pot reaches \$20.00. In order for a hand to be eligible for the Bad Beat Payout, the pot must be at least \$10.00. The hand must go to a showdown (played to the end, where all cards have been dealt and players have completed betting and show their cards to determine the winner) in order for the jackpot to be awarded.
 4. There must be a minimum of 4 players at the table. (No Jackpot rake will be taken with fewer players.)
 5. All qualifying hands are eligible to share in the Bad Beat Jackpot, even if two or three losing hands would qualify. For example, if the final board reads 10h Jh Qh Js Qs and 8h-9h for a Queen-high straight flush, Ah-Kh for a Royal Flush, Jc-Jd for four Jacks, and Qc-Qd for four Queens were shown down at the end of the hand, all of these hands would qualify for and share in the Bad Beat Jackpot.
 6. Players must play their hands independently. If any player, whether directly or indirectly involved in the hand, passes information or instructs another on how to act or reveals their hand to other players, the Jackpot will be disqualified.
 7. A player who removes his or her chips from the game prior to a showdown on a hand where a jackpot is won forfeits his or her right to any prize money.
 8. In the rare occurrence of a Texas Hold’Em Bad Beat Jackpot being hit on more than one game at the same time, and surveillance verifies that both hands completed the showdown at the exact same time, which is defined as all remaining players placing their cards face up on the table, the total jackpot will be divided by the number of Bad Beat winning games and the jackpot will be distributed on each game according to the percentages set forth in rule E below.
 9. Players are eligible to win the posted Jackpot amount. Such amount will be updated once every gaming day.
- E. In order to collect any Bad Beat Jackpot payout, proper ID will be required. Payouts of the Texas Hold’Em Bad Beat Progressive Jackpot are as follows:
- a. When only one losing hand is eligible:
 - i. 40% of the jackpot will be awarded to the Bad Beat hand (losing player);
 - ii. 20% of the jackpot will be awarded to the winner of the hand;

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- iii. 40% of the jackpot will be awarded equally divided among the balance of the seated players at all Texas Hold'Em Bad Beat Jackpot eligible games.
 - b. When two losing hands are eligible:
 - i. 33% of the jackpot will be awarded to the best losing hand;
 - ii. 20% of the jackpot will be awarded to the 2nd best losing hand;
 - iii. 17% of the jackpot will be awarded to the winning hand;
 - iv. 30% of the jackpot will be awarded equally divided among the balance of the seated players at all Texas Hold'Em Bad Beat Jackpot eligible games
 - c. When three losing hands are eligible:
 - i. 25% of the jackpot will be awarded to the best losing hand;
 - ii. 20% of the jackpot will be awarded to the 2nd best losing hand;
 - iii. 15% of the jackpot will be awarded to the 3rd best losing hand;
 - iv. 15% of the jackpot will be awarded to the winning hand;
 - v. 25% of the jackpot will be awarded equally divided among the balance of the seated players at all Texas Hold'Em Bad Beat Jackpot eligible games
 - d. To be eligible for the player share of the Texas Hold'Em Bad Beat Jackpot, any player must be active in a Texas Hold'Em Bad Beat Jackpot eligible game and had been dealt in on the game in which they are playing from at least the point at which the Bad Beat was dealt. Any player that has a missed blind button and owes the blinds will not be eligible for any share of the Bad Beat Jackpot.
- F. Mini Bad Beat Jackpot
- a. The Mini Bad Beat Jackpot is 10% of the Main Texas Hold'Em Bad Beat Jackpot and only applies to Texas Hold'Em games.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- b. To qualify for the Mini Bad Beat Jackpot, a hand of Aces full of Tens or better must lose to a higher- ranking hand that must either be Four of a Kind or a Straight Flush or Royal Flush.
 - i. In order for a player to have a qualifying Aces full of Tens, Jacks, Queens, or Kings, at least one of that player's hole cards must be an Ace. This means that when three Aces are on the board, a player cannot use a pair of Tens, Jacks, Queens, or Kings to qualify for the Mini Bad Beat.
 - ii. Both the winning and losing players must use both of their hole cards to create the highest possible hand.
 - iii. Only the best and second-best hands qualify, i.e. the winning hand and the best losing hand.
- c. When the Mini Bad Beat Jackpot is hit, these funds will be deducted from the primary amount of the Bad Beat Jackpot.
- d. Payouts of the Mini Bad Beat Jackpot are as follows:
 - i. 50% of the jackpot will be awarded to the Bad Beat hand (the player holding the best losing hand)
 - ii. 25% of the jackpot will be awarded to the winner of the hand
 - iii. 25% of the jackpot will be awarded equally divided among the balance of the seated players on the game (table share)
- e. To be eligible for the table share of the Mini Bad Beat Jackpot, any player must have been active in the game and been dealt a hand on that table prior to the qualifying hand being dealt or had been dealt in on the game when the hand was dealt. Any player that has a missed blind button and owes the blinds will not be eligible for any share of the Mini Bad Beat Jackpot.
- f. All other rules of the Bad Beat Jackpot apply to the Mini Bad Beat Jackpot except for hand eligibility and payout percentages.

G. Omaha/7-Card Stud Jackpot

- a. The Omaha/7-Card Stud Bad Beat Jackpot will be funded by up to \$2.00 collected from qualifying Omaha games and 7-Card Stud games when the pot reaches a

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

minimum amount of \$10.00. Eight percent (8%) of the funds collected will go to the current Omaha/7-Card Stud Bad Beat Jackpot, two percent (2%) will fund the reset jackpot amount after the Omaha/7-Card Stud Bad Beat Jackpot has been awarded and ninety percent (90%) will be diverted to the combined Poker Room Promotional Fund.

- b. The Omaha/7-Card Stud Bad Beat Progressive Jackpot shall apply to the games of Omaha and 7-Card Stud only. To qualify for the Bad Beat in Omaha, a hand of Four Jacks or better must lose to a higher-ranking hand that must either be Four of a Kind or a Straight Flush or Royal Flush. To qualify for the hand in 7-Card Stud, Four Deuces or better must lose to a higher-ranking hand that must be either Four of a Kind or a Straight Flush.
 - i. In Omaha, for four of a kind to qualify, the player's hand must include a pocket pair.
 - ii. Only the best and second-best hands qualify, i.e. the winning hand and the best losing hand.
- c. There must be a minimum of 4 players at the table. (No Jackpot rake will be taken with fewer players.)
- d. Players must play their hands independently. If any player, whether directly or indirectly involved in the hand, passes information or instructs another on how to act or reveals their hand to other players, the Jackpot will be disqualified.
- e. A player who removes his or her chips from the game prior to a showdown on a hand where a jackpot is won forfeits his or her right to any prize money.
- f. Payouts of the Omaha/7-Card Stud Bad Beat Jackpot are as follows:
 - iii. 50% of the jackpot will be awarded to the Bad Beat hand (the player holding the best losing hand)
 - iv. 25% of the jackpot will be awarded to the winner of the hand
 - v. 25% of the jackpot will be awarded equally divided among the balance of the seated players on the game (table share)
- g. To be eligible for the table share of the Omaha/7-Card Stud Bad Beat Jackpot, any player must have been active in the game and been dealt a hand on that table prior

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

to the qualifying hand being dealt or had been dealt in on the game when the hand was dealt. Any player that has a missed blind button and owes the blinds will not be eligible for any share of the Omaha/7-Card Stud Bad Beat Jackpot.

- g. After the primary Omaha/7-Card Stud Bad Beat Jackpot is won, 75% of the reserve jackpot will be posted as the new primary jackpot. The remaining 25% will be the new posted amount for the reserve jackpot.

- H. Any dispute or situation not covered by the official rules will be resolved by poker management in a manner deemed by them to be the fairest to all concerned, and that decision shall be final and binding on all participants. In addition, management may void any entry, and/or change, cancel, or modify this promotion at any time with OCCC approval.

- I. If the jackpot prizes reach the appropriate thresholds, players will be subject to federal guidelines for 1099 or 1042S reporting.

- J. When processing jackpots, a poker employee will remind the patron a security escort is available. Each patron has the right to request and receive a security escort at any time during his/her visit.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Section Twenty-Five
Aggregate Payout Limit

The maximum aggregate payout is \$25,000 for each of these seven games; Crazy 4 Poker with or without a Progressive Jackpot, Ultimate Texas Hold’Em with or without a Progressive Jackpot, Mississippi Stud with or without a Progressive Jackpot, Pai-Gow Poker with or without a Progressive Jackpot, 3-Card Poker w/Six Card Bonus with or without a Progressive Jackpot, DJ Wild Stud Poker with or without a Progressive Jackpot, and Let It Ride Bonus – with 3 Card Bonus with or without a Progressive Jackpot.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

Section Twenty-Six
Dealer-Assisted Stadium Table Games ETG

- 1) The purpose of this appendix is to provide general information about the Interblock Stadium Table Games product and to detail the general rules that govern the Dealer-Assisted option for the Stadium Table Games ETG (SETG).
- 2) Blackjack and Roulette can be dealt live by a Table Games Dealer or can operate electronically in the absence of a live Table Games Dealer. Craps does not use a live Table Games Dealer and always operates electronically.
- 3) All buy-ins for these games will be facilitated by a bill validator which accepts U.S. currency as well as TITO vouchers. There are no buy-ins that occur with a Table Games Dealer. The Dealer only spins the ball or deals the cards as prescribed by the Dealer Interface Screen (DIS) and the SETG's card recognition function.
- 4) Physical Characteristics
 - a) There is a table having card recognition for the live dealing of Blackjack by a live Table Games Dealer. The Blackjack game for the SETG may be played on a standard blackjack-style, that does not have the traditional betting circles or contain a chip tray, as there are no live wagers placed or paid on the table itself.
 - b) There is a table having a Roulette wheel for the spinning of the ball by a live Table Games Dealer. The Roulette game for SETG does not have the traditional betting areas or contain a chip bank, as there are no live wagers placed or paid on the table itself.
 - c) The SETG is also able to provide an automated Blackjack, an automated Roulette game, or an automated Craps game.
 - d) There are Player Game Interface (PGI) stations for placing wagers which may have a direct view of the SETG tables or may be placed in other areas of the gaming floor connected via network cables.
 - i) The PGI stations will feature touch screen monitors designed to allow players to place wagers on
 - (a) a live or automated Blackjack game
 - (b) a live or automated Roulette game
 - (c) an automated Craps game.

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

- ii) The PGI stations offer a button where a player can choose to give a gratuity. All gratuities entered by players on the PGI stations will be included in the Table Games Dealers Toke Pool. The information on the total amount of gratuities for each gaming day will be provided to Revenue Audit and Payroll.
 - iii) The bill validators on each of the PGI stations will be part of the slot drop.
 - e) The SETG and the PGI stations will be serviced and maintained by the Slot Operations and Technical Departments as well as the vendor company.
 - f) There is a Dealer Interface Screen (DIS) that is designed to
 - (a) Allow the Dealer to enter all information required for operation of the game system.
 - (b) Provide the Dealer with the required information to operate the game.
 - g) There will be a Table Games pit podium to keep new and used cards, as well as store any equipment needed in the pit.
- 5) Live Game Play
- a) When the Blackjack game, Roulette game, or both are in live operation using a Table Games Dealer, a Table Games Supervisor or above will be required to supervise the dealing, dealer procedures, and game protection for the live operation of the SETG.
 - b) Blackjack
 - i) A live Blackjack game will use up to 8-decks dealt out of a shoe and will be shuffled either by a shuffle machine or manually. In these instances of manual shuffle, the Dealer will follow the normal Table Games manual shuffle process.
 - ii) The Table Games Dealer will cut the decks after the shuffle.
 - iii) The Table Games Dealer will deal the cards as prescribed by the DIS, using card recognition to determine cards to be dealt and whether the Dealer will hit or stay.
 - iv) Once the Dealer's hand has reached its conclusion, either by making a hand of hard 17 or better or by busting (having a card total more than 21), the SETG will commence an automated pay and take sequence to address all wagers made by players on their PGI stations

HOLLYWOOD CASINO TOLEDO
TABLE GAMES OPERATIONS PLAN – Appendix A

Date Submitted to the OCCC: 8/28/2020

Date Approved by the OCCC: 8/31/2020

v) Any misdeal will result in the hand being voided and all bets will remain for the dealing for the next hand. Voids will be performed by the Table Games Dealer through the DIS with notification to and approval by a Table Games Supervisor and up.

c) Roulette

i) The Dealer will spin the ball in the opposite direction of the wheel. The spin will involve a minimum of four revolutions around the inside of the wheel.

ii) When the ball stops, the Dealer will announce the winning number. The SETG will commence an automated pay and take sequence to address all wagers made by players on their PGI stations.

iii) Situations which result in “No Spin”

(a) If the Roulette ball does not complete four revolutions around the track of the wheel, the Dealer shall announce "No Spin" and shall attempt to remove the Roulette ball from the wheel prior to its coming to rest in one of the compartments.

(b) If the ball is spun in the same direction as the wheel, the Dealer shall announce "No Spin" and shall attempt to remove the Roulette ball from the wheel prior to its coming to rest in one of the compartments.

(c) If the ball is expelled from the wheel head area, it will be called “NO Spin.” Once the Roulette ball is retrieved, it will be visually inspected to ensure that it has not been tampered with and/or damaged.

(d) If it appears that the Roulette ball is not going to come to rest in a compartment (a “Floater”), the Dealer or Table Games Supervisor will announce, “No Spin” and shall attempt to remove the Roulette ball from the wheel prior to its coming to rest in one of the compartments.

(e) If a foreign object enters the wheel prior to the ball coming to rest, the Dealer shall announce "No Spin" and shall attempt to remove the Roulette ball from the wheel prior to its coming to rest in one of the compartments.

6) Jackpots

a) All jackpots or manual payouts will be handled by Slot Attendants and up from the Slot Operations department. Any gratuities on these jackpots or manual payouts will go to the Slot Attendants.